

XVI National Population and V de Housing Census - IPUMS Subset

Departamento Administrativo Nacional de Estadística (DANE), IPUMS

report_generated_on: September 3, 2025

visit_data_catalog_at: <http://catalog.ihsn.org/>

Identification

SURVEY ID NUMBER

COL_1993_PHC_v01_M_v7.5_A_IPUMS

TITLE

XVI National Population and V de Housing Census - IPUMS Subset

ABBREVIATION OR ACRONYM

PHC Colombia 1993 (IPUMS Harmonized Subset)

COUNTRY

Name	Country code
Colombia	COL

STUDY TYPE

Population and Housing Census [hh/popcen] IPUMS International

SERIES INFORMATION

DOI:10.18128/D020.V7.5

KIND OF DATA

Population and Housing Census [hh/popcen]

UNIT OF ANALYSIS

Persons and households Data missing for 2 departments

UNITS IDENTIFIED:

- Dwellings: no
- Vacant Units: Yes
- Households: yes
- Individuals: yes
- Group quarters: no

UNIT DESCRIPTIONS:

- Dwellings: Separated space with independent access that serves as a human lodging
- Households: Individuals living in the same dwelling with common food expenses
- Group quarters: Group of persons who share a common roof and food because of work, health, religion, etc.

Version

VERSION DESCRIPTION

Version 7.5. The datasets contain selected variables from the original census microdata plus harmonized variables from the IPUMS-International database.

VERSION DATE

2024-10-05

Scope

NOTES

Additional notes on a sample that is part of this study: Colombia 1993

Note: Data missing for 2 departments

TOPICS

Topic	Vocabulary
-------	------------

Fertility and Mortality Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Demographic Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Geography: Global Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS
Nativity and Birthplace Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Work Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Technical Household Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS
Disability Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Education Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Constructed Family Interrelationship Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Utilities Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS
Ethnicity and Language Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Dwelling Characteristics Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS
Geography: A-E Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS
Migration: Global Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Group Quarters Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS
Constructed Household Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS
Migration: A-E Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Household Economic Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS
Technical Person Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Geography: Global Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS
Dwelling Characteristics Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS
Utilities Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS
Technical Household Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS
Constructed Family Interrelationship Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Education Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Technical Person Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Group Quarters Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS
Household Economic Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS
Constructed Household Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS
Geography: A-E Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS
Demographic Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Disability Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Ethnicity and Language Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Nativity and Birthplace Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Migration: Global Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Work Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Work: Industry Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Fertility and Mortality Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

Coverage

GEOGRAPHIC UNIT

Municipalities with 20,000+ population in 1993 combined by IPUMS

UNIVERSE

The entire population of the country, including all households and dwellings. Microdata is available for 100% of the population, but current version excludes group quarters and indigenous population. Indigenous population available, but not included in current microdata.

Producers and sponsors

PRIMARY INVESTIGATORS

Name	Affiliation
Departamento Administrativo Nacional de Estadística (DANE)	
IPUMS	University of Minnesota

Sampling

SAMPLING PROCEDURE

MICRODATA SOURCE: Departamento Administrativo Nacional de Estadística (DANE)

SAMPLE SIZE (person records): 3213657.

SAMPLE DESIGN: Systematic sample of every tenth private dwelling. Drawn by the IPUMS from 100% microdata of private dwellings. NOTE: The sample excludes two small departments -- Guainía and Vaupés -- which had no cases enumerated as private dwellings.

Indigenous population available, but not included in current microdata.

WEIGHTING

Self-weighting. Expansion factor = 10.

Data collection

DATES OF DATA COLLECTION

Start	End
1993-08	1994-02

TIME PERIODS

Start date	End date
1993-10-24	1993-10-24

DATA COLLECTION MODE

Face-to-face [f2f]

DATA COLLECTION NOTES

de jure, CENSUS DAY: October 24, 1993

questionnaires

QUESTIONNAIRES

3 enumeration forms: (f1) form for private dwellings; (f2) form for group quarters (institutional and non-institutional, population without housing or living in camps); and (f3) indigenous population.

Access policy

CONTACTS

Name
Departamento Administrativo Nacional de Estadística (DANE)

CONFIDENTIALITY

IPUMS International distributes integrated microdata of individuals and households only by agreement of collaborating national statistical offices and under the strictest of confidence. Before data may be distributed to an individual researcher, an electronic license agreement must be signed and approved. To gain access to the data, a researcher must agree to the following: (1) Implement security measures to prevent unauthorized access to census microdata. Under IPUMS International agreements with collaborating agencies, redistribution of the data to third parties is prohibited. (2) Use the microdata for the exclusive purposes of scholarly research and education. Researchers must explicitly agree to not use microdata acquired for any commercial or income-generating venture. (3) Maintain the confidentiality of persons, households, and other entities. Any attempt to ascertain the identity of persons or households from the microdata is prohibited. Alleging that a person or household has been identified is also prohibited. (4) Report all publications based on these data to IPUMS International, which will in turn pass the information on to the relevant national statistical agencies. Once a project is approved, a password is issued and data may be acquired through the Internet. Penalties for violating the license include: revocation of the license, recall of all microdata acquired, filing of a motion of censure to the appropriate professional organizations, and civil prosecution under the relevant national or international statutes. These safeguards mirror the principles from the Joint ECE/Eurostat Work Session on Statistical Data Confidentiality. Employees of the Minnesota Population Center who work with the census microdata to produce the harmonized database also sign agreements to respect the confidentiality of the data. IPUMS International works with each country's statistical office to minimize the risk of disclosure of respondent information. The details of the confidentiality protections vary across countries, but in all cases, names and detailed geographic information are suppressed and top-codes are imposed on variables such as income that might identify specific persons. In addition, IPUMS International uses a variety of technical procedures to enhance confidentiality protection. These include the following: (1) Swapping an undisclosed fraction of records from one administrative district to another to make positive identification of individuals impossible. (2) Randomizing the placement of households within districts to disguise the order in which individuals were enumerated or the data processed. (3) Aggregating codes of sensitive characteristics (e.g., grouping together very small ethnic categories) (4) Top- and bottom-coding continuous variables to prevent identification of extreme cases. The safety record for public-use census microdata is apparently perfect. In almost four decades of use, there has not been a single verified breach of statistical confidentiality. The measures implemented by the IPUMS International are designed to extend this record.

ACCESS CONDITIONS

An adapted version of the dataset, harmonized for international comparability, is available from IPUMS International (<https://international.ipums.org/international/>) under the following conditions:

IPUMS International distributes integrated microdata of individuals and households only by agreement of collaborating national statistical offices and under the strictest of confidence. Before data may be distributed to an individual researcher, an electronic license agreement must be signed and approved. To gain access to the data, a researcher must agree to the following:

(1) Implement security measures to prevent unauthorized access to census microdata. Under IPUMS International agreements with collaborating agencies, redistribution of the data to third parties is prohibited.

(2) Use the microdata for the exclusive purposes of scholarly research and education. Researchers must explicitly agree to not use microdata acquired for any commercial or income-generating venture.

(3) Maintain the confidentiality of persons, households, and other entities. Any attempt to ascertain the identity of persons or households from the microdata is prohibited. Alleging that a person or household has been identified is also prohibited.

(4) Report all publications based on these data to IPUMS International, which will in turn pass the information on to the relevant national statistical agencies.

Once a project is approved, a password is issued and data may be acquired through the Internet. Penalties for violating the license include: revocation of the license, recall of all microdata acquired, filing of a motion of censure to the appropriate professional organizations, and civil prosecution under the relevant national or international statutes.

These safeguards mirror the principles from the Joint ECE/Eurostat Work Session on Statistical Data Confidentiality. Employees of the Minnesota Population Center who work with the census microdata to produce the harmonized database also sign agreements to respect the confidentiality of the data.

CITATION REQUIREMENTS

. Steven Ruggles, Lara Cleveland, Rodrigo Lovaton, Sula Sarkar, Matthew Sobek, Derek Burk, Dan Ehrlich, Quinn Heimann, Jane Lee. Integrated Public Use Microdata Series, International: Version 7.5 [dataset]. Minneapolis, MN: IPUMS, 2024. <https://doi.org/10.1> [dataset]. Minneapolis, MN: IPUMS, 2024. <https://doi.org/10.18128/D020.V7.5>

Researchers should also acknowledge the statistical agency that originally produced the data: Colombia, Departamento Administrativo Nacional de Estadística (DANE). XVI National Population and V de Housing Census

The licensing agreement for use of IPUMS International data requires that users supply IPUMS International with the title and full citation for any publications, research reports, or educational materials making use of the data or documentation.

Copies of such materials are also gratefully received at ipums@umn.edu.

Printed matter should be sent to:

IPUMS International
Minnesota Population Center
University of Minnesota
50 Willey Hall
225 19th Avenue South
Minneapolis, MN 55455

ACCESS AUTHORITY

Name
Departamento Administrativo Nacional de Estadística (DANE)

Disclaimer and copyrights

DISCLAIMER

The user of the data acknowledges that the original collector of the data, the authorized distributor of the data, and the relevant funding agency bear no responsibility for use of the data or for interpretations or inferences based upon such uses.

COPYRIGHT

(c) Copyright 1993, Departamento Administrativo Nacional de Estadística (DANE) and Minnesota Population Center

Metadata production

DDI DOCUMENT ID

DDI_COL_1993_PHC_v01_M_v7.5_A_IPUMS

PRODUCERS

Name	Abbreviation	Affiliation	Role
IPUMS	IPUMS	University of Minnesota	Integration Harmonization Documentation

DATE OF METADATA PRODUCTION

May 20, 2024

DDI DOCUMENT VERSION

Version 7.5 October 2024. NEW FEATURES.

--Historical data from NAPP project now available from IPUMS-International.

--Historical census data from Canada, Denmark, the United Kingdom, Germany, Iceland, Norway, Sweden, and the United States for the period 1703 to 1911 are now available from IPUMS-International. The complete count and sample datasets were previously disseminated by the North Atlantic Population Project (NAPP). Where possible, the data have been integrated into existing IPUMS-International variable coding schema. Some new variables have been created that are available only for these pre-1960 datasets. NAPP data users should note that many NAPP variables are available from IPUMS-International by different names. For a complete list of NAPP variables that have been renamed in IPUMS-International, refer to the crosswalk.

--Individual country shapefiles for the third-level administrative level of geography are now available for a few IPUMS samples.

--New spatially harmonized previous-residence variables at the second administrative level of geography are available for several samples in this data release. More information is available here. Users should note that many older migration variables are available by different names. Refer to this table for a crosswalk of old and corresponding new migration variables.

--IPUMS now hosts the Census Mosaic data collection. Census Mosaic identifies, gathers, harmonizes, and distributes surviving historical census microdata from regions of Continental Europe where complete centralized records are not available. The Mosaic project was founded by a consortium of historical social scientists in Europe. Data can be downloaded as static files from the Census Mosaic website. Although the data are not yet integrated fully into IPUMS International, variables have been standardized and harmonized to be roughly compatible with IPUMS coding structures.

NEW SAMPLES.

--Full-count datasets for Great Britain 1851, 1861, 1871 (Scotland only), 1891, and 1901.

--Full-count dataset for Sweden 1910. Denmark (1845, 1880, and 1885)

--Labor force surveys from Spain and eight new labor force surveys from Italy added to the series.

Newly added countries:

Benin, Cote d'Ivoire, Finland, Guatemala, Honduras, Laos, Lesotho, Mauritius, Myanmar, Papua New Guinea, Russia, Slovak Republic, Suriname, Togo, and Zimbabwe

New samples for:

Bolivia, Cambodia, Chile, Cuba, Cote d'Ivoire, Egypt (1848 and 1868, historical samples), Fiji, Guinea, Ireland, Israel, Italy, Lao PDR, Mexico, Morocco, Nepal, Netherlands, Palestine, Peru, Philippines, Puerto Rico, Rwanda, Senegal, Sierra Leone, South Africa, Switzerland, Uganda, United States, United Kingdom, United States, Vietnam, and Zimbabwe

SUPPLEMENTAL DATA.

Data from censuses from Benin and Lesotho that record individual fertility and/or mortality events were made available in IPUMS-International. These files can be downloaded and linked to data produced by the extract system.

NEW VARIABLES.

--IPUMS-International now provides harmonized and year-specific geography variables for all countries including 13 new samples from Dominican Republic, Germany, Indonesia, Israel, Malaysia, Mongolia, Nicaragua, Nigeria, Palestine, Paraguay, Thailand, United Kingdom, and Uruguay. First-level and second-level year specific geography variables are also available for all countries. IPUMS provides corresponding, downloadable GIS boundary files for all harmonized and year specific geography variables. More information about IPUMS geography variables is available here.

--IPUMS International now provides spatially harmonized previous-residence variables at the first administrative level of geography. The codes for the spatially harmonized previous-residence variables match the spatially harmonized place of current residence. More information is available here.

--IPUMS International provides spatially harmonized previous-residence variables at the first administrative level of geography for all samples; previously available country-specific migration variables at the first administrative level that were not fully harmonized spatially have been phased out. Spatially harmonized previous-residence variables at the second administrative level of geography are available for selected samples. More information is available here. Users should note that many older migration variables are available by different names. Refer to this table for a crosswalk of old and corresponding new migration variables.

--IPUMS International now provides spatially harmonized previous-residence variables at the first administrative level of

geography for all samples. Spatially harmonized previous-residence variables at the second administrative level of geography are available for several samples in this data release. More information is available [here](#). Users should note that many older migration variables are available by different names. Refer to this [table](#) for a crosswalk of old and corresponding new migration variables.

--Lower (third) level geography codes and GIS files have been added for Bangladesh, China, Ethiopia, Mali, Rwanda, and Zimbabwe. Some geography codes and labels might have changed for these countries to accommodate the newer lower level geography.

--Added more detailed 3-digit industry and occupation variables for China 2000.

EDITED SAMPLES.

--Revised full-count data for Great Britain 1881

--Revised full-count datasets for Sweden 1890 and 1900. The revision includes the following changes that improve comparability across Sweden datasets:

--Revisions to certain ethnicity and work variables (and the underlying source data): ORIGIN, LABFORCE, OCCHISCO, OCRELATE, OCSTATUS.

--Revisions to unharmonized source variables: SE1890A_HISCOSE, SE1890A_HISCRELSE, SE1890A_HISCSTATSE, SE1890A_OCCMULTISE, SE1900A_HISCOSE, SE1900A_HISCRELSE, SE1900A_HISCSTATSE, SE1900A_OCCMULTISE.

--A new United States 1850 full-count dataset now matches the corresponding dataset distributed by the USA IPUMS data project. The source variable US1850A_0502 (HISTID) provides a linking key to match person records to the USA version of the data. The IPUMS International version of the data contains names, which the USA version cannot distribute.

EDITED VARIABLES.

An error affecting HHWT for South Africa 2007 was corrected. The existing values were adjusted by a factor of 0.01.

AGEMARR was edited to add data for Hungary 1980 and 1990.

Harmonized and year-specific geography variables for Brazil and Colombia have been edited to accommodate for the availability of refined municipal boundaries. Users should be aware that codes and labels have changed in all harmonized and year specific geography variables for these two countries.

Errors affecting BPLSE2 (formerly BLPARSE) for Sweden 1890 and the underlying source variable were corrected. Several thousand cases were incorrectly coded as 258101000. These cases have been updated with the correct code: 258171000.

Harmonized geography variables for Italy, Philippines, Rwanda, and United States have been edited to accommodate new samples. Users should be aware that codes and labels have changed in all harmonized and year specific geography variables for these countries. More information about IPUMS geography variables is available [here](#).

The codes for the source variable RW2002A_0419 were corrected to include 0 and 8 as possible responses, which were previously identified as 'unknown years' within primary education.

Errors affecting EDUCFJ for Fiji 2006 were corrected.

A problem with PERWT for Tanzania 2012 was corrected. The previous weights were adjusted to properly reflect population totals.

MOMLOC, POPLOC, and PARRULE were updated for the United States 2010 and 2015 samples to include additional information on subfamilies. Prior to this correction, persons above age 17 were not receiving links to their co-resident mothers and fathers.

An error affecting codes for the URBAN variable in Egypt 1986 for Cairo, Alexandria, Port-Said, and Suez was corrected.

An error in INCEARN affecting Venezuela 2001 was corrected. Earned income in the source variable VE2001A_0440 is interpreted as a monthly amount, thus adjustments previously applied to convert data from daily or weekly income were suppressed.

All the six Brazil samples in IPUMS International were replaced with higher density samples.

An edited version of the Chile 2017 sample was introduced to correct an error in household breaks.

Errors affecting codes for GEO1_ZA in South Africa 2011 and ENUTS1 in United Kingdom 1991 were corrected.

Harmonized geography variables for Cambodia, Fiji, and Nepal have been edited to accommodate new samples. Users should be aware that codes and labels have changed in all harmonized and year-specific geography variables for these

countries. More information about IPUMS geography variables is available [here](#).

An error in PERWT affecting Nepal 2001 was corrected.

Errors affecting a code in GQ for Brazil 2010 and Indonesia 2010 were corrected. Both census samples now identify 1-person units created by splitting a large household.

An error in MARRNUM affecting Indonesia 1976 was corrected. Some codes for GEO1_EG2006 and GEO2_EG2006 were edited.

Harmonized geography variables for Bolivia, Cuba, Guinea, Ireland, Morocco, Palestine, Senegal, South Africa, and Uganda have been edited to accommodate new samples. Users should be aware that codes and labels have changed in all harmonized and year-specific geography variables for these countries. More information about IPUMS geography variables is available [here](#).

An error in INCEARN affecting Brazil 1980 was corrected.

An error in EDATTAIN affecting Ireland 1971 and 1981 was corrected.

A small proportion of person records in Mexico 1960 were re-classified in MIGRATEP based on information about their current and previous residence. These were previously coded to 'different major administrative unit', even though their place of residence suggests that their last move was within the same major administrative unit.

The second-level technician (higher) degrees for Spain 1991, 2001, and 2011 were re-classified into post-secondary technical education in EDATTAIN.

An error affecting codes for SEX for Egypt 1848 and 1868 was corrected. The values for male and female had been reversed.

A problem with HHWT and PERWT for Canada 2011 was corrected. The previous weights were adjusted to properly reflect population totals.

Harmonized geography variables for Cambodia, Lao PDR, Mexico, Peru, Switzerland, Vietnam, Puerto Rico, United Kingdom, and United States have been edited to accommodate new samples. Users should be aware that codes and labels have changed in all harmonized and year-specific geography variables for these countries. More information about IPUMS geography variables is available [here](#).

Harmonized geography variables for Chile and Sierra Leone have been edited to accommodate new samples. Users should be aware that codes and labels have changed in all harmonized and year-specific geography variables for these countries. More information about IPUMS geography variables is available [here](#).

An error affecting codes for COMPUTER for Senegal 2013 was corrected.

An error affecting labels available in IND for Peru 1993 was corrected.

An error affecting codes for persons previously residing abroad for MIG1_5_BO in Bolivia 2001 and 2012 was corrected.

EDUCAR, EDATTAIN, and YRSCHOOL were adjusted in the Argentina samples to incorporate information on completion of education levels in the data harmonization.

HHWT and PERWT were calibrated in Kenya 1979 to properly reflect the population distribution by province.

In GQ (group quarters status), persons residing in hospitals of all types were reclassified to 'institutional group quarters' from 'other group quarters,' making their treatment consistent with GQTYPE.

Errors affecting codes for BPLBJ2 in Benin 1979, 1992, and 2002 were corrected.

Errors affecting codes for GEO2_BR1970 in Brazil 1970 were corrected.

data_dictionary

Data file	Cases	variables
COL1993_PHC-H-H.dat Household records	774	
COL1993_PHC-P-H.dat Person records	3213657	

Data file: COL1993_PHC-H-H.dat

Household records

Cases: 774

variables:

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
RECTYPE	RECTYPE	Record type	
COUNTRY	COUNTRY	Country	
YEAR	YEAR	Year	
SAMPLE	SAMPLE	IPUMS sample identifier	
SERIAL	SERIAL	Household serial number	
PERSONS	PERSONS	Number of person records in the household	
HHWT	HHWT	Household weight	
SUBSAMP	SUBSAMP	Subsample number	
STRATA	STRATA	Strata identifier	
GQ	GQ	Group quarters (collective dwelling) status	
UNREL	UNREL	Number of unrelated persons	
URBAN	URBAN	Urban-rural status	
REGIONW	REGIONW	Continent and region of country	
GEOLEV1	GEOLEV1	1st subnational geographic level, world [consistent boundaries over time]	
GEOLEV2	GEOLEV2	2nd subnational geographic level, world [consistent boundaries over time]	
POPDENSGEO1	POPDENSGEO1	Population density of GEOLEV1 unit, in persons per square kilometer	
POPDENSGEO2	POPDENSGEO2	Population density of GEOLEV2 unit, in persons per square kilometer	
AREAMOLLWGEO1	AREAMOLLWGEO1	Area of GEOLEV1 unit in square kilometers	
AREAMOLLWGEO2	AREAMOLLWGEO2	Area of GEOLEV2 unit in square kilometers	
GEO1_CO	GEO1_CO	Colombia, Department 1964 - 2005 [Level 1; consistent boundaries, GIS]	
GEO1_CO1993	GEO1_CO1993	Colombia, Department 1993 [Level 1, GIS]	
GEO2_CO	GEO2_CO	Colombia, Municipality 1973 - 2005 [Level 2; consistent boundaries, GIS]	
GEO2_CO1993	GEO2_CO1993	Colombia, Municipality 1993 [Level 2, GIS]	
REGNCO	REGNCO	Colombia, Region	
METROCO	METROCO	Colombia, Metropolitan area	
MUNHDCO	MUNHDCO	Colombia, Municipality head town	
OWNERSHIP	OWNERSHIP	Ownership of dwelling [general version]	
OWNERSHIPD	OWNERSHIPD	Ownership of dwelling [detailed version]	
ELECTRIC	ELECTRIC	Electricity	
WATSUP	WATSUP	Water supply	
FUELCOOK	FUELCOOK	Cooking fuel	

ID	Name	Label	Question
PHONE	PHONE	Telephone availability	
TRASH	TRASH	Trash disposal	
ROOMS	ROOMS	Number of rooms	
KITCHEN	KITCHEN	Kitchen or cooking facilities	
TOILET	TOILET	Toilet	
FLOOR	FLOOR	Floor material	
WALL	WALL	Wall or building material	
HHTYPE	HHTYPE	Household classification	
NFAMS	NFAMS	Number of families in household	
NCOUPLES	NCOUPLES	Number of married couples in household	
NMOTHERS	NMOTHERS	Number of mothers in household	
NFATHERS	NFATHERS	Number of fathers in household	
HEADLOC	HEADLOC	Head's location in household	
CO1993A_DWTYPE	CO1993A_DWTYPE	Type of dwelling	<p>II. Information about the dwelling</p> <p>(Only for household number one)</p> <p>6. Type of dwelling:</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 House</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2 Apartment</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 3 Room</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 4 Other dwelling (tent, wagon, boat, natural refuge, bridge, etc)</p>
CO1993A_OCCUP	CO1993A_OCCUP	Dwelling occupancy	<p>II. Information about the dwelling</p> <p>(Only for household number one)</p> <p>7. Occupancy of the dwelling</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 Occupied with people present</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2 Occupied, but no people present (end here)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 3 Vacant (end here)</p>
CO1993A_WALL	CO1993A_WALL	Wall material	<p>II. Information about the dwelling</p> <p>(Only for household number one)</p> <p>8. Predominant material in the exterior walls:</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 Cement block or brick</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2 Pressed mud [similar to adobe]</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 3 Cane with earth (bahareque)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 4 Coarse Wood</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 5 Reeds, Cane, grass, other types of vegetable material</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 6 Zinc, cloth, cardboard</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 7 Without walls</p>
CO1993A_FLOOR	CO1993A_FLOOR	Floor material	<p>II. Information about the dwelling</p> <p>(Only for household number one)</p> <p>9. Predominant material in the floor</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 Earth or sand</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2 Cement</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 3 Coarse Wood</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 4 Other material (polished wood, carpet, tile, vinyl)</p>

ID	Name	Label	Question
CO1993A_GARBAGE	CO1993A_GARBAGE	Waste disposal	<p>II. Information about the dwelling</p> <p>(Only for household number one)</p> <p>10. How is trash eliminated?</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 Thrown in river, ridge, or lagoon</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2 Thrown in yard, field, ditch, or empty lot</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 3 Incineration, burial</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 4 Picked up by public or private garbage service</p>
CO1993A_ELECTRIC	CO1993A_ELECTRIC	Electricity	<p>II. Information about the dwelling</p> <p>(Only for household number one)</p> <p>11. Does the dwelling have?</p> <p>(Read all of the options and mark all of the services that they have)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 Has electricity</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2 Has piped water</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 3 Has sewer connection</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 4 Has a telephone</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 5 None</p>
CO1993A_WATSUP	CO1993A_WATSUP	Water supply	<p>II. Information about the dwelling</p> <p>(Only for household number one)</p> <p>11. Does the dwelling have?</p> <p>(Read all of the options and mark all of the services that they have)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 Has electricity</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2 Has piped water</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 3 Has sewer connection</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 4 Has a telephone</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 5 None</p>
CO1993A_SEWER	CO1993A_SEWER	Sewer	<p>II. Information about the dwelling</p> <p>(Only for household number one)</p> <p>11. Does the dwelling have?</p> <p>(Read all of the options and mark all of the services that they have)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 Has electricity</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2 Has piped water</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 3 Has sewer connection</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 4 Has a telephone</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 5 None</p>
CO1993A_PHONE	CO1993A_PHONE	Telephone	<p>II. Information about the dwelling</p> <p>(Only for household number one)</p> <p>11. Does the dwelling have?</p> <p>(Read all of the options and mark all of the services that they have)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 Has electricity</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2 Has piped water</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 3 Has sewer connection</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 4 Has a telephone</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 5 None</p>

ID	Name	Label	Question
CO1993A_NOSERV	CO1993A_NOSERV	Dwelling has specified services	<p>II. Information about the dwelling</p> <p>(Only for household number one)</p> <p>11. Does the dwelling have? (Read all of the options and mark all of the services that they have)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 Has electricity <input type="checkbox"/> 2 Has piped water <input type="checkbox"/> 3 Has sewer connection <input type="checkbox"/> 4 Has a telephone <input type="checkbox"/> 5 None</p>
CO1993A_TENURE	CO1993A_TENURE	Ownership	<p>12. This household lives in</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 Dwelling owned and paid for <input type="checkbox"/> 2 Dwelling owned and they are still paying for it <input type="checkbox"/> 3 Dwelling rented or sub-rented <input type="checkbox"/> 4 Other situation</p>
CO1993A_ROOMS	CO1993A_ROOMS	Number of rooms	<p>13. How many rooms does the dwelling have access to? __ Number of rooms (include the living room and dining room. Exclude the kitchen, bathroom, and garage)</p>
CO1993A_TOILET	CO1993A_TOILET	Toilet facilities	<p>14. The toilet facilities used by the household are:</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 Flush toilet <input type="checkbox"/> 2 Latrine <input type="checkbox"/> 3 Expelled to running water like ditch or stream (bajamar) <input type="checkbox"/> 4 Doesn't have toilet facilities (continue with 16)</p>
CO1993A_TOILETEX	CO1993A_TOILETEX	Exclusive use of toilet	<p>15. The toilet facilities are:</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 Exclusive use <input type="checkbox"/> 2 Shared</p>
CO1993A_KITCHEN	CO1993A_KITCHEN	Location of cooking facilities	<p>16. This household cooks:</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 In the bedroom <input type="checkbox"/> 2 Living-dining room without <input type="checkbox"/> 3 Living-dining room with <input type="checkbox"/> 4 Patio hallway <input type="checkbox"/> 5 Kitchen room <input type="checkbox"/> 6 Nowhere (continue with number 19)</p>
CO1993A_FUELCOOK	CO1993A_FUELCOOK	Fuel used for cooking	<p>17. What is the principal cooking fuel?</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 Electricity <input type="checkbox"/> 2 Petroleum gasoline, kerosene, cocinol [locally available cooking fuel] <input type="checkbox"/> 3 Gas <input type="checkbox"/> 4 Wood <input type="checkbox"/> 5 Coal <input type="checkbox"/> 6 Waste materials</p>
CO1993A_WATSRC	CO1993A_WATSRC	Drinking water source	<p>18. Water for preparing meals comes from:</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 Piped <input type="checkbox"/> 2 Well or cistern <input type="checkbox"/> 3 Public tank/tap <input type="checkbox"/> 4 River or stream <input type="checkbox"/> 5 Rainwater <input type="checkbox"/> 6 Bottled water</p>

ID	Name	Label	Question
CO1993A_PERNO	CO1993A_PERNO	Total people in the household	<p>22. Total residents of the household _ _</p> <p>Residents of the home are the persons who meet the following criteria:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> -Those who live in the home and are present at the time of the census: for example, relatives, employees, and their families, domestic servants and their children if they have any, etc. -Those who live in the home, but at the time of the census were absent in or outside of the country and who do not have a separate residence. This is the case for traveling workers, persons who are on vacation, in the hospital, or merchant marines. -In general, all of the persons who belong to the home, such as domestic employees, renters, relatives, etc., who do not have a separate residence in another place. -Remember that the persons who on the census of the prison, enlisted in military service in the Army, Air Force, or Navy, boarding school, asylums, convents, monasteries, or work camps should not be registered in this form. <p>These persons are enumerated in their institutions.</p>
CO1993A_STRATA	CO1993A_STRATA	Strata	

total: 63

Data file: COL1993_PHC-P-H.dat

Person records

Cases: 3213657

variables:

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
PERNUM	PERNUM	Person number	
PERWT	PERWT	Person weight	
MOMLOC	MOMLOC	Mother's location in household	
POPLOC	POPLOC	Father's location in household	
SPLOC	SPLOC	Spouse's location in household	
PARRULE	PARRULE	Rule for linking parent	
SPRULE	SPRULE	Rule for linking spouse	
STEPMOM	STEPMOM	Probable stepmother	
STEPPOP	STEPPOP	Probable stepfather	
POLYMAL	POLYMAL	Man with more than one wife linked	
POLY2ND	POLY2ND	Woman is second or higher order wife	
FAMUNIT	FAMUNIT	Family unit membership	
FAMSIZE	FAMSIZE	Number of own family members in household	
NCHILD	NCHILD	Number of own children in household	
NCHLT5	NCHLT5	Number of own children under age 5 in household	
ELDCH	ELDCH	Age of eldest own child in household	
YNGCH	YNGCH	Age of youngest own child in household	
RELATE	RELATE	Relationship to household head [general version]	
RELATED	RELATED	Relationship to household head [detailed version]	
AGE	AGE	Age	
AGE2	AGE2	Age, grouped into intervals	
SEX	SEX	Sex	
MARST	MARST	Marital status [general version]	
MARSTD	MARSTD	Marital status [detailed version]	
CONSENS	CONSENS	Consensual union	
CHBORN	CHBORN	Children ever born	
CHSURV	CHSURV	Children surviving	
CHBORNF	CHBORNF	Number of female children ever born	
CHBORNM	CHBORNM	Number of male children ever born	
CHSURVF	CHSURVF	Number of female children surviving	
CHSURVM	CHSURVM	Number of male children surviving	
LASTBMO	LASTBMO	Month of last birth	
LASTBYR	LASTBYR	Year of last birth	

ID	Name	Label	Question
ABROADFEM	ABROADFEM	Number of own female children living abroad	
ABROADMALE	ABROADMALE	Number of own male children living abroad	
ABROADCHD	ABROADCHD	Number of children living abroad	
NATIVITY	NATIVITY	Nativity status	
BPLCOUNTRY	BPLCOUNTRY	Country of birth	
BPLCO1	BPLCO1	Department of birth, Colombia	
BPLCO2	BPLCO2	Municipality of birth recode, Colombia	
BPLCO3	BPLCO3	Born in this municipality, Colombia	
ETHNICCO	ETHNICCO	Ethnicity, Colombia	
SCHOOL	SCHOOL	School attendance	
LIT	LIT	Literacy	
EDATTAIN	EDATTAIN	Educational attainment, international recode [general version]	
EDATTAIND	EDATTAIND	Educational attainment, international recode [detailed version]	
YRSCHOOL	YRSCHOOL	Years of schooling	
EDUCCO	EDUCCO	Educational attainment, Colombia	
EMPSTAT	EMPSTAT	Activity status (employment status) [general version]	
EMPSTATD	EMPSTATD	Activity status (employment status) [detailed version]	
LABFORCE	LABFORCE	Labor force participation	
INDGEN	INDGEN	Industry, general recode	
IND	IND	Industry, unrecoded	
CLASSWK	CLASSWK	Status in employment (class of worker) [general version]	
CLASSWKD	CLASSWKD	Status in employment (class of worker) [detailed version]	
MIGRATE5	MIGRATE5	Migration status, 5 years	
MIGTRY5	MIGTRY5	Country of residence 5 years ago	
GEOMIG1_5	GEOMIG1_5	1st subnational geographic level of residence 5 years prior to survey, world [consistent boundaries over time]	
MIG1_5_CO	MIG1_5_CO	Department of residence 5 years ago, Colombia; consistent boundaries, GIS	
MIGCO4	MIGCO4	Municipality of residence 5 years ago, Colombia	
DISABLED	DISABLED	Disability status	
DISEMP	DISEMP	Employment disability	
DISBLND	DISBLND	Blind or vision-impaired	
DISDEAF	DISDEAF	Deaf or hearing-impaired	
DISMUTE	DISMUTE	Mute or speech impaired	
DISLOWR	DISLOWR	Disability affecting lower extremities	
DISUPPR	DISUPPR	Disability affecting upper extremities	
DISMNTL	DISMNTL	Mental disability	
CO1993A_PERNUMO	CO1993A_PERNUMO	Person number	23. Person number _ _

ID	Name	Label	Question
CO1993A_RELATE	CO1993A_RELATE	Relationship	F1. Ask these questions to all persons. 25. What is the person's relationship to the head of the household? <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Head <input type="checkbox"/> 2 Spouse <input type="checkbox"/> 3 Child <input type="checkbox"/> 4 Son- or daughter-in-law <input type="checkbox"/> 5 Grandchild <input type="checkbox"/> 6 Parents or parents-in-law <input type="checkbox"/> 7 Other relative <input type="checkbox"/> 8 Domestic employee <input type="checkbox"/> 9 Other non-relative
CO1993A_SEX	CO1993A_SEX	Sex	F1. Ask these questions to all persons. 26. Man or woman? <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Male <input type="checkbox"/> 2 Female
CO1993A_AGE	CO1993A_AGE	Age	F1. Ask these questions to all persons. 27. Age in years completed: <input type="checkbox"/> 00 Less than one year <input type="checkbox"/> Age in years __ <input type="checkbox"/> 98 years old or more __
CO1993A_BLIND	CO1993A_BLIND	Blind	F1. Ask these questions to all persons. 28. Does the person have any of these limitations? <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Blindness <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Loss of hearing <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Mute <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Retardation or mental deficiency <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Paralysis or missing upper appendages <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Paralysis or missing lower appendages <input type="checkbox"/> 2 None of the above limitations [Numbering shown as appears in the original language form]
CO1993A_DEAF	CO1993A_DEAF	Deaf	F1. Ask these questions to all persons. 28. Does the person have any of these limitations? <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Blindness <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Loss of hearing <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Mute <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Retardation or mental deficiency <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Paralysis or missing upper appendages <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Paralysis or missing lower appendages <input type="checkbox"/> 2 None of the above limitations [Numbering shown as appears in the original language form]

ID	Name	Label	Question
CO1993A_MUTE	CO1993A_MUTE	Mute	<p>F1. Ask these questions to all persons. 28. Does the person have any of these limitations? <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Blindness <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Loss of hearing <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Mute <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Retardation or mental deficiency <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Paralysis or missing upper appendages <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Paralysis or missing lower appendages <input type="checkbox"/> 2 None of the above limitations</p> <p>[Numbering shown as appears in the original language form]</p>
CO1993A_RETARD	CO1993A_RETARD	Mentally handicapped	<p>F1. Ask these questions to all persons. 28. Does the person have any of these limitations? <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Blindness <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Loss of hearing <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Mute <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Retardation or mental deficiency <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Paralysis or missing upper appendages <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Paralysis or missing lower appendages <input type="checkbox"/> 2 None of the above limitations</p> <p>[Numbering shown as appears in the original language form]</p>
CO1993A_PARALIZU	CO1993A_PARALIZU	Upper extremity paralysis	<p>F1. Ask these questions to all persons. 28. Does the person have any of these limitations? <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Blindness <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Loss of hearing <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Mute <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Retardation or mental deficiency <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Paralysis or missing upper appendages <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Paralysis or missing lower appendages <input type="checkbox"/> 2 None of the above limitations</p> <p>[Numbering shown as appears in the original language form]</p>

ID	Name	Label	Question
CO1993A_PARALIZL	CO1993A_PARALIZL	Lower extremity paralysis	<p>F1. Ask these questions to all persons. 28. Does the person have any of these limitations? <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Blindness <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Loss of hearing <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Mute <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Retardation or mental deficiency <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Paralysis or missing upper appendages <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Paralysis or missing lower appendages <input type="checkbox"/> 2 None of the above limitations</p> <p>[Numbering shown as appears in the original language form]</p>
CO1993A_DISAB	CO1993A_DISAB	Disability	<p>F1. Ask these questions to all persons. 28. Does the person have any of these limitations? <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Blindness <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Loss of hearing <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Mute <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Retardation or mental deficiency <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Paralysis or missing upper appendages <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Paralysis or missing lower appendages <input type="checkbox"/> 2 None of the above limitations</p> <p>[Numbering shown as appears in the original language form]</p>
CO1993A_ETHNIC	CO1993A_ETHNIC	Belong to ethnicity, indigenous group, or black community	<p>F1. Ask these questions to all persons. 29. Does the person belong to any ethnicity, indigenous groups or black community? <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes Which? (Name of the ethnicity, indigenous group or black community) ____ <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No</p>
CO1993A_BPLHERE	CO1993A_BPLHERE	Place of birth	<p>F1. Ask these questions to all persons. 30. In what municipality was he/she born? <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Here <input type="checkbox"/> 2 Other municipality</p> <p>Write the municipality ____ Write the department ____</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 3 Other country</p> <p>Write the country ____</p>

ID	Name	Label	Question
CO1993A_BPLDEPT	CO1993A_BPLDEPT	Department of birth	<p>F1. Ask these questions to all persons. 30. In what municipality was he/she born? <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Here <input type="checkbox"/> 2 Other municipality</p> <p>Write the municipality ____ Write the department ____</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 3 Other country Write the country ____</p>
CO1993A_BPLMUNI	CO1993A_BPLMUNI	Municipality of birth	<p>F1. Ask these questions to all persons. 30. In what municipality was he/she born? <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Here <input type="checkbox"/> 2 Other municipality</p> <p>Write the municipality ____ Write the department ____</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 3 Other country Write the country ____</p>
CO1993A_HERE5YR	CO1993A_HERE5YR	Place of residence 1988	<p>F.2 Ask these questions of all persons who are five years old or more. 31. In what municipality did he/she live in 1988? <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Here <input type="checkbox"/> 2 Other municipality</p> <p>Write the municipality ____ Write the department ____</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 3 Other country Write the country ____</p>
CO1993A_DEPT5YR	CO1993A_DEPT5YR	Department of residence 1988	<p>F.2 Ask these questions of all persons who are five years old or more. 31. In what municipality did he/she live in 1988? <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Here <input type="checkbox"/> 2 Other municipality</p> <p>Write the municipality ____ Write the department ____</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 3 Other country Write the country ____</p>

ID	Name	Label	Question
CO1993A_MUNI5YR	CO1993A_MUNI5YR	Municipality of residence 1988	<p>F.2 Ask these questions of all persons who are five years old or more.</p> <p>31. In what municipality did he/she live in 1988?</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 Here</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2 Other municipality</p> <p>Write the municipality ____</p> <p>Write the department ____</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 3 Other country</p> <p>Write the country ____</p>
CO1993A_CNTRY5YR	CO1993A_CNTRY5YR	Country of residence 1988	<p>F.2 Ask these questions of all persons who are five years old or more.</p> <p>31. In what municipality did he/she live in 1988?</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 Here</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2 Other municipality</p> <p>Write the municipality ____</p> <p>Write the department ____</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 3 Other country</p> <p>Write the country ____</p>
CO1993A_LIT	CO1993A_LIT	Literacy	<p>F.2 Ask these questions of all persons who are five years old or more.</p> <p>32. Does he/she know how to read and write?</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2 No</p>
CO1993A_SCHOOL	CO1993A_SCHOOL	Attending school	<p>F.2 Ask these questions of all persons who are five years old or more.</p> <p>33. Does he/she currently attend pre-school, elementary school, high school or a university?</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2 No</p>
CO1993A_EDLEVEL	CO1993A_EDLEVEL	Educational level attained	<p>F.2 Ask these questions of all persons who are five years old or more.</p> <p>34. What is the highest level of education that he/she attended?</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 Preschool</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2 Primary</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 3 Secondary</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 4 University (Continue with F 3)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 5 Graduate studies (Continue with F 3)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 6 None (Continue with F 3)</p> <p>35. How many years did he/she complete in this level?</p> <p>__ _ Number of years completed</p>

ID	Name	Label	Question
CO1993A_EDYEARS	CO1993A_EDYEARS	Years of schooling completed within level	<p>F.2 Ask these questions of all persons who are five years old or more.</p> <p>34. What is the highest level of education that he/she attended?</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 Preschool</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2 Primary</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 3 Secondary</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 4 University (Continue with F 3)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 5 Graduate studies (Continue with F 3)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 6 None (Continue with F 3)</p> <p>35. How many years did he/she complete in this level?</p> <p>__ Number of years completed</p>
CO1993A_MARST	CO1993A_MARST	Marital status	<p>F3. Ask these questions of all persons who are ten years old or more.</p> <p>36. He/she is currently. . .</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 In a consensual union</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2 Separated</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 3 Widowed</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 4 Married</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 5 Single</p>
CO1993A_EMPSTAT	CO1993A_EMPSTAT	Employment status	<p>F3. Ask these questions of all persons who are ten years old or more.</p> <p>37. Principal activity of last week -- you . . .</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 Looked for work having worked before</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2 Looked for work for the first time (continue with F 4)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 3 Did not work, on vacation or leave or other reason</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 4 Worked</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 5 Student (continue with F 4)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 6 Household domestic duties (continue with F 4)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 7 Disabled (continue with F 4)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 8 Retired (continue with F 4)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 9 Other situation (continue with F 4)</p>
CO1993A_IND	CO1993A_IND	Industry	<p>F3. Ask these questions of all persons who are ten years old or more.</p> <p>38. What does the company where he/she work produce or what is the principal activity of the company?</p> <p>a. ____</p> <p>b. ____</p>
CO1993A_CLASSWK	CO1993A_CLASSWK	Class of worker	<p>F3. Ask these questions of all persons who are ten years old or more.</p> <p>39. In this job, he/she was</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 Worker (professional or manual labor)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2 Owner, employer</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 3 Own-account worker</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 4 Domestic employee</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 5 Family worker</p>

ID	Name	Label	Question
CO1993A_CHBORNM	CO1993A_CHBORNM	Sons ever born	F 4. Ask these questions of all women who are twelve years old or more. 40. How many children have you had in your life (live births)? __ _ Number of sons __ _ Number of daughters 00 None (continue with the next person)
CO1993A_CHBORNF	CO1993A_CHBORNF	Daughters ever born	F 4. Ask these questions of all women who are twelve years old or more. 40. How many children have you had in your life (live births)? __ _ Number of sons __ _ Number of daughters 00 None (continue with the next person)
CO1993A_CHSURVM	CO1993A_CHSURVM	Sons currently alive	F 4. Ask these questions of all women who are twelve years old or more. 41. Of the children you had, how many are still alive? __ _ Number of male children __ _ Number of female children 00 None (continue with the next person)
CO1993A_CHSURVF	CO1993A_CHSURVF	Daughters currently alive	F 4. Ask these questions of all women who are twelve years old or more. 41. Of the children you had, how many are still alive? __ _ Number of male children __ _ Number of female children 00 None (continue with the next person)
CO1993A_CHABRDM	CO1993A_CHABRDM	Sons abroad	F 4. Ask these questions of all women who are twelve years old or more. 42. How many of your children currently live outside of Colombia? __ _ Number of male children __ _ Number of female children 00 None (continue with the next person)
CO1993A_CHABRDF	CO1993A_CHABRDF	Daughters abroad	F 4. Ask these questions of all women who are twelve years old or more. 42. How many of your children currently live outside of Colombia? __ _ Number of male children __ _ Number of female children 00 None (continue with the next person)

ID	Name	Label	Question
CO1993A_LSTBYEAR	CO1993A_LSTBYEAR	Year of birth of last child	<p>F 4. Ask these questions of all women who are twelve years old or more.</p> <p>43. In what year was your last child born (live birth)?</p> <p>19 __ year of birth</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 January</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2 February</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 3 March</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 4 April</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 5 May</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 6 June</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 7 July</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 8 August</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 9 September</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 10 October</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 11 November</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 12 December</p>
CO1993A_LSTBMNTH	CO1993A_LSTBMNTH	Month of birth of last child	<p>F 4. Ask these questions of all women who are twelve years old or more.</p> <p>43. In what year was your last child born (live birth)?</p> <p>19 __ year of birth</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 January</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2 February</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 3 March</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 4 April</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 5 May</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 6 June</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 7 July</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 8 August</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 9 September</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 10 October</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 11 November</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 12 December</p>

total: 103

COUNTRY: Country**Data file: COL1993_PHC-H-H.dat****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
032	Argentina
051	Armenia
040	Austria
050	Bangladesh
112	Belarus
204	Benin
068	Bolivia
072	Botswana
076	Brazil
854	Burkina Faso
116	Cambodia
120	Cameroon
124	Canada
152	Chile
156	China
170	Colombia
188	Costa Rica
192	Cuba
208	Denmark
214	Dominican Republic
218	Ecuador
818	Egypt
222	El Salvador
231	Ethiopia
242	Fiji
246	Finland
250	France
276	Germany
288	Ghana
300	Greece

320	Guatemala
324	Guinea
332	Haiti
340	Honduras
348	Hungary
352	Iceland
356	India
360	Indonesia
364	Iran
368	Iraq
372	Ireland
376	Israel
380	Italy
384	Ivory Coast
388	Jamaica
400	Jordan
404	Kenya
417	Kyrgyz Republic
418	Laos
426	Lesotho
430	Liberia
454	Malawi
458	Malaysia
466	Mali
480	Mauritius
484	Mexico
496	Mongolia
504	Morocco
508	Mozambique
104	Myanmar
524	Nepal
528	Netherlands
558	Nicaragua
566	Nigeria
578	Norway
586	Pakistan
275	Palestine
591	Panama
598	Papua New Guinea

600	Paraguay
604	Peru
608	Philippines
616	Poland
620	Portugal
630	Puerto Rico
642	Romania
643	Russia
646	Rwanda
662	Saint Lucia
686	Senegal
694	Sierra Leone
703	Slovak Republic
705	Slovenia
710	South Africa
728	South Sudan
724	Spain
729	Sudan
740	Suriname
752	Sweden
756	Switzerland
834	Tanzania
764	Thailand
768	Togo
780	Trinidad and Tobago
792	Turkey
800	Uganda
804	Ukraine
826	United Kingdom
840	United States
858	Uruguay
862	Venezuela
704	Vietnam
894	Zambia
716	Zimbabwe

description

DEFINITION

COUNTRY gives the country from which the sample was drawn. The codes assigned to each country are those used by the

UN Statistics Division and the ISO (International Organization for Standardization).

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Technical Household Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

GQ: Group quarters (collective dwelling) status

Data file: COL1993_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	Vacant
10	Households
20	Group quarters (collective), n.s.
21	Institutions
22	Other group quarters
29	1-person unit created by splitting large household
99	Unknown/group quarters not identified

description

DEFINITION

GQ identifies households as vacant dwellings, group quarters, or private households. Group quarters -- collective dwellings -- are generally institutions and other group living arrangements such as rooming houses and boarding schools.

Institutions often retain persons under formal supervision or custody, such as correctional institutions, military barracks, asylums, or nursing homes. Educational and religious group dwellings (e.g., boarding schools, convents, monasteries, etc.) are also included in the institutional classification.

Group quarter designations are often useful for understanding the universe of households that answered questions about household characteristics. Censuses will often exclude group quarters from such questions.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Group Quarters Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

HHWT: Household weight**Data file:** COL1993_PHC-H-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Continuous Decimal: 2 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

description

DEFINITION

HHWT indicates the number of households in the population represented by the household in the sample.

For the samples that are truly weighted (see the comparability discussion), HHWT must be used to yield accurate household-level statistics.

NOTE: HHWT has 2 implied decimal places. That is, the last two digits of the eight-digit variable are decimal digits, but there is no actual decimal in the data.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Technical Household Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

Imputation and derivation

DERIVATION

HHWT is an 8-digit numeric variable with 2 implied decimal places. See the variable description.

PERSONS: Number of person records in the household**Data file:** COL1993_PHC-H-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

description

DEFINITION

PERSONS indicates how many person records are included in the household (i.e., the number of person records associated with the household record in the sample). These person records will all have the same serial number (SERIAL) as the household record. The information contained in the household record will normally apply to all of these persons.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Technical Household Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

Imputation and derivation

DERIVATION

PERSONS is a 4-digit numeric variable.

RECTYPE: Record type

Data file: COL1993_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
H	Household
P	Person

description

DEFINITION

RECTYPE identifies the type of record for the case: household or person.

NOTE: RECTYPE is an alphabetic (character string) variable with a value of 'H' for household records and 'P' for person records. RECTYPE will not appear as a variable in the default rectangular extracts produced by the data extract system. It is only available in hierarchical extracts, to distinguish between the two record types.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Technical Household Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

SAMPLE: IPUMS sample identifier

Data file: COL1993_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 9 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
032197001	Argentina 1970
032198001	Argentina 1980
032199101	Argentina 1991
032200101	Argentina 2001
032201001	Argentina 2010
051200101	Armenia 2001
051201101	Armenia 2011
040197101	Austria 1971
040198101	Austria 1981
040199101	Austria 1991
040200101	Austria 2001
040201101	Austria 2011
050199101	Bangladesh 1991
050200101	Bangladesh 2001
050201101	Bangladesh 2011
112199901	Belarus 1999
112200901	Belarus 2009
204197901	Benin 1979
204199201	Benin 1992
204200201	Benin 2002
204201301	Benin 2013
068197601	Bolivia 1976
068199201	Bolivia 1992
068200101	Bolivia 2001
068201201	Bolivia 2012
072198101	Botswana 1981
072199101	Botswana 1991
072200101	Botswana 2001
072201101	Botswana 2011
076196001	Brazil 1960
076197001	Brazil 1970
076198001	Brazil 1980
076199101	Brazil 1991
076200001	Brazil 2000
076201001	Brazil 2010

854198501	Burkina Faso 1985
854199601	Burkina Faso 1996
854200601	Burkina Faso 2006
116199801	Cambodia 1998
116200401	Cambodia 2004
116200801	Cambodia 2008
116201301	Cambodia 2013
116201901	Cambodia 2019
120197601	Cameroon 1976
120198701	Cameroon 1987
120200501	Cameroon 2005
124185201	Canada 1852
124187101	Canada 1871
124188101	Canada 1881
124189101	Canada 1891
124190101	Canada 1901
124191101	Canada 1911
124197101	Canada 1971
124198101	Canada 1981
124199101	Canada 1991
124200101	Canada 2001
124201101	Canada 2011
152196001	Chile 1960
152197001	Chile 1970
152198201	Chile 1982
152199201	Chile 1992
152200201	Chile 2002
152201701	Chile 2017
156198201	China 1982
156199001	China 1990
156200001	China 2000
170196401	Colombia 1964
170197301	Colombia 1973
170198501	Colombia 1985
170199301	Colombia 1993
170200501	Colombia 2005
188196301	Costa Rica 1963
188197301	Costa Rica 1973
188198401	Costa Rica 1984

188200001	Costa Rica 2000
188201101	Costa Rica 2011
192200201	Cuba 2002
192201201	Cuba 2012
208178701	Denmark 1787
208180101	Denmark 1801
208184501	Denmark 1845
208188001	Denmark 1880
208188501	Denmark 1885
214196001	Dominican Republic 1960
214197001	Dominican Republic 1970
214198101	Dominican Republic 1981
214200201	Dominican Republic 2002
214201001	Dominican Republic 2010
218196201	Ecuador 1962
218197401	Ecuador 1974
218198201	Ecuador 1982
218199001	Ecuador 1990
218200101	Ecuador 2001
218201001	Ecuador 2010
818184801	Egypt 1848
818186801	Egypt 1868
818198601	Egypt 1986
818199601	Egypt 1996
818200601	Egypt 2006
222199201	El Salvador 1992
222200701	El Salvador 2007
231198401	Ethiopia 1984
231199401	Ethiopia 1994
231200701	Ethiopia 2007
242196601	Fiji 1966
242197601	Fiji 1976
242198601	Fiji 1986
242199601	Fiji 1996
242200701	Fiji 2007
242201401	Fiji 2014
246201001	Finland 2010
250196201	France 1962
250196801	France 1968

250197501	France 1975
250198201	France 1982
250199001	France 1990
250199901	France 1999
250200601	France 2006
250201101	France 2011
276181901	Germany 1819 (Mecklenburg)
276197001	Germany 1970 (West)
276197101	Germany 1971 (East)
276198101	Germany 1981 (East)
276198701	Germany 1987 (West)
288198401	Ghana 1984
288200001	Ghana 2000
288201001	Ghana 2010
300197101	Greece 1971
300198101	Greece 1981
300199101	Greece 1991
300200101	Greece 2001
300201101	Greece 2011
320196401	Guatemala 1964
320197301	Guatemala 1973
320198101	Guatemala 1981
320199401	Guatemala 1994
320200201	Guatemala 2002
324198301	Guinea 1983
324199601	Guinea 1996
324201401	Guinea 2014
332197101	Haiti 1971
332198201	Haiti 1982
332200301	Haiti 2003
340196101	Honduras 1961
340197401	Honduras 1974
340198801	Honduras 1988
340200101	Honduras 2001
348197001	Hungary 1970
348198001	Hungary 1980
348199001	Hungary 1990
348200101	Hungary 2001
348201101	Hungary 2011

352170301	Iceland 1703
352172901	Iceland 1729
352180101	Iceland 1801
352190101	Iceland 1901
352191001	Iceland 1910
356198341	India 1983
356198741	India 1987
356199341	India 1993
356199941	India 1999
356200441	India 2004
356200941	India 2009
360197101	Indonesia 1971
360197601	Indonesia 1976
360198001	Indonesia 1980
360198501	Indonesia 1985
360199001	Indonesia 1990
360199501	Indonesia 1995
360200001	Indonesia 2000
360200501	Indonesia 2005
360201001	Indonesia 2010
364200601	Iran 2006
364201101	Iran 2011
368199701	Iraq 1997
372190101	Ireland 1901
372191101	Ireland 1911
372197101	Ireland 1971
372197901	Ireland 1979
372198101	Ireland 1981
372198601	Ireland 1986
372199101	Ireland 1991
372199601	Ireland 1996
372200201	Ireland 2002
372200601	Ireland 2006
372201101	Ireland 2011
372201601	Ireland 2016
376197201	Israel 1972
376198301	Israel 1983
376199501	Israel 1995
376200801	Israel 2008

380200101	Italy 2001
380201101	Italy 2011
380201121	Italy 2011 Q1 LFS
380201221	Italy 2012 Q1 LFS
380201321	Italy 2013 Q1 LFS
380201421	Italy 2014 Q1 LFS
380201521	Italy 2015 Q1 LFS
380201621	Italy 2016 Q1 LFS
380201721	Italy 2017 Q1 LFS
380201821	Italy 2018 Q1 LFS
380201921	Italy 2019 Q1 LFS
380202021	Italy 2020 Q1 LFS
384198801	Ivory Coast 1988
384199801	Ivory Coast 1998
388198201	Jamaica 1982
388199101	Jamaica 1991
388200101	Jamaica 2001
400200401	Jordan 2004
404196901	Kenya 1969
404197901	Kenya 1979
404198901	Kenya 1989
404199901	Kenya 1999
404200901	Kenya 2009
417199901	Kyrgyz Republic 1999
417200901	Kyrgyz Republic 2009
418199501	Laos 1995
418200501	Laos 2005
418201501	Laos 2015
426199601	Lesotho 1996
426200601	Lesotho 2006
430197401	Liberia 1974
430200801	Liberia 2008
454198701	Malawi 1987
454199801	Malawi 1998
454200801	Malawi 2008
458197001	Malaysia 1970
458198001	Malaysia 1980
458199101	Malaysia 1991
458200001	Malaysia 2000

466198701	Mali 1987
466199801	Mali 1998
466200901	Mali 2009
480199001	Mauritius 1990
480200001	Mauritius 2000
480201101	Mauritius 2011
484196001	Mexico 1960
484197001	Mexico 1970
484199001	Mexico 1990
484199501	Mexico 1995
484200001	Mexico 2000
484200501	Mexico 2005
484201001	Mexico 2010
484201501	Mexico 2015
484202001	Mexico 2020
484200521	Mexico 2005 Q1 LFS
484200522	Mexico 2005 Q2 LFS
484200523	Mexico 2005 Q3 LFS
484200524	Mexico 2005 Q4 LFS
484200621	Mexico 2006 Q1 LFS
484200622	Mexico 2006 Q2 LFS
484200623	Mexico 2006 Q3 LFS
484200624	Mexico 2006 Q4 LFS
484200721	Mexico 2007 Q1 LFS
484200722	Mexico 2007 Q2 LFS
484200723	Mexico 2007 Q3 LFS
484200724	Mexico 2007 Q4 LFS
484200821	Mexico 2008 Q1 LFS
484200822	Mexico 2008 Q2 LFS
484200823	Mexico 2008 Q3 LFS
484200824	Mexico 2008 Q4 LFS
484200921	Mexico 2009 Q1 LFS
484200922	Mexico 2009 Q2 LFS
484200923	Mexico 2009 Q3 LFS
484200924	Mexico 2009 Q4 LFS
484201021	Mexico 2010 Q1 LFS
484201022	Mexico 2010 Q2 LFS
484201023	Mexico 2010 Q3 LFS
484201024	Mexico 2010 Q4 LFS

484201121	Mexico 2011 Q1 LFS
484201122	Mexico 2011 Q2 LFS
484201123	Mexico 2011 Q3 LFS
484201124	Mexico 2011 Q4 LFS
484201221	Mexico 2012 Q1 LFS
484201222	Mexico 2012 Q2 LFS
484201223	Mexico 2012 Q3 LFS
484201224	Mexico 2012 Q4 LFS
484201321	Mexico 2013 Q1 LFS
484201322	Mexico 2013 Q2 LFS
484201323	Mexico 2013 Q3 LFS
484201324	Mexico 2013 Q4 LFS
484201421	Mexico 2014 Q1 LFS
484201422	Mexico 2014 Q2 LFS
484201423	Mexico 2014 Q3 LFS
484201424	Mexico 2014 Q4 LFS
484201521	Mexico 2015 Q1 LFS
484201522	Mexico 2015 Q2 LFS
484201523	Mexico 2015 Q3 LFS
484201524	Mexico 2015 Q4 LFS
484201621	Mexico 2016 Q1 LFS
484201622	Mexico 2016 Q2 LFS
484201623	Mexico 2016 Q3 LFS
484201624	Mexico 2016 Q4 LFS
484201721	Mexico 2017 Q1 LFS
484201722	Mexico 2017 Q2 LFS
484201723	Mexico 2017 Q3 LFS
484201724	Mexico 2017 Q4 LFS
484201821	Mexico 2018 Q1 LFS
484201822	Mexico 2018 Q2 LFS
484201823	Mexico 2018 Q3 LFS
484201824	Mexico 2018 Q4 LFS
484201921	Mexico 2019 Q1 LFS
484201922	Mexico 2019 Q2 LFS
484201923	Mexico 2019 Q3 LFS
484201924	Mexico 2019 Q4 LFS
484202021	Mexico 2020 Q1 LFS
484202023	Mexico 2020 Q3 LFS
496198901	Mongolia 1989

496200001	Mongolia 2000
504198201	Morocco 1982
504199401	Morocco 1994
504200401	Morocco 2004
504201401	Morocco 2014
508199701	Mozambique 1997
508200701	Mozambique 2007
104201401	Myanmar 2014
524200101	Nepal 2001
524201101	Nepal 2011
528196001	Netherlands 1960
528197101	Netherlands 1971
528200101	Netherlands 2001
528201101	Netherlands 2011
558197101	Nicaragua 1971
558199501	Nicaragua 1995
558200501	Nicaragua 2005
566200621	Nigeria 2006
566200721	Nigeria 2007
566200821	Nigeria 2008
566200921	Nigeria 2009
566201021	Nigeria 2010
578180101	Norway 1801
578186501	Norway 1865
578187501	Norway 1875
578190001	Norway 1900
578191001	Norway 1910
586197301	Pakistan 1973
586198101	Pakistan 1981
586199801	Pakistan 1998
275199701	Palestine 1997
275200701	Palestine 2007
275201701	Palestine 2017
591196001	Panama 1960
591197001	Panama 1970
591198001	Panama 1980
591199001	Panama 1990
591200001	Panama 2000
591201001	Panama 2010

598198001	Papua New Guinea 1980
598199001	Papua New Guinea 1990
598200001	Papua New Guinea 2000
600196201	Paraguay 1962
600197201	Paraguay 1972
600198201	Paraguay 1982
600199201	Paraguay 1992
600200201	Paraguay 2002
604199301	Peru 1993
604200701	Peru 2007
604201701	Peru 2017
608199001	Philippines 1990
608199501	Philippines 1995
608200001	Philippines 2000
608201001	Philippines 2010
616197801	Poland 1978
616198801	Poland 1988
616200201	Poland 2002
616201101	Poland 2011
620198101	Portugal 1981
620199101	Portugal 1991
620200101	Portugal 2001
620201101	Portugal 2011
630197001	Puerto Rico 1970
630198001	Puerto Rico 1980
630199001	Puerto Rico 1990
630200001	Puerto Rico 2000
630200501	Puerto Rico 2005
630201001	Puerto Rico 2010
630201501	Puerto Rico 2015
630202001	Puerto Rico 2020
642197701	Romania 1977
642199201	Romania 1992
642200201	Romania 2002
642201101	Romania 2011
643200201	Russia 2002
643201001	Russia 2010
646199101	Rwanda 1991
646200201	Rwanda 2002

646201201	Rwanda 2012
662198001	Saint Lucia 1980
662199101	Saint Lucia 1991
686198801	Senegal 1988
686200201	Senegal 2002
686201301	Senegal 2013
694200401	Sierra Leone 2004
694201501	Sierra Leone 2015
703199101	Slovak Republic 1991
703200101	Slovak Republic 2001
703201101	Slovak Republic 2011
705200201	Slovenia 2002
710199601	South Africa 1996
710200101	South Africa 2001
710200701	South Africa 2007
710201101	South Africa 2011
710201601	South Africa 2016
728200801	South Sudan 2008
724198101	Spain 1981
724199101	Spain 1991
724200101	Spain 2001
724201101	Spain 2011
724200521	Spain 2005 Q1 LFS
724200522	Spain 2005 Q2 LFS
724200523	Spain 2005 Q3 LFS
724200524	Spain 2005 Q4 LFS
724200621	Spain 2006 Q1 LFS
724200622	Spain 2006 Q2 LFS
724200623	Spain 2006 Q3 LFS
724200624	Spain 2006 Q4 LFS
724200721	Spain 2007 Q1 LFS
724200722	Spain 2007 Q2 LFS
724200723	Spain 2007 Q3 LFS
724200724	Spain 2007 Q4 LFS
724200821	Spain 2008 Q1 LFS
724200822	Spain 2008 Q2 LFS
724200823	Spain 2008 Q3 LFS
724200824	Spain 2008 Q4 LFS
724200921	Spain 2009 Q1 LFS

724200922	Spain 2009 Q2 LFS
724200923	Spain 2009 Q3 LFS
724200924	Spain 2009 Q4 LFS
724201021	Spain 2010 Q1 LFS
724201022	Spain 2010 Q2 LFS
724201023	Spain 2010 Q3 LFS
724201024	Spain 2010 Q4 LFS
724201121	Spain 2011 Q1 LFS
724201122	Spain 2011 Q2 LFS
724201123	Spain 2011 Q3 LFS
724201124	Spain 2011 Q4 LFS
724201221	Spain 2012 Q1 LFS
724201222	Spain 2012 Q2 LFS
724201223	Spain 2012 Q3 LFS
724201224	Spain 2012 Q4 LFS
724201321	Spain 2013 Q1 LFS
724201322	Spain 2013 Q2 LFS
724201323	Spain 2013 Q3 LFS
724201324	Spain 2013 Q4 LFS
724201421	Spain 2014 Q1 LFS
724201422	Spain 2014 Q2 LFS
724201423	Spain 2014 Q3 LFS
724201424	Spain 2014 Q4 LFS
724201521	Spain 2015 Q1 LFS
724201522	Spain 2015 Q2 LFS
724201523	Spain 2015 Q3 LFS
724201524	Spain 2015 Q4 LFS
724201621	Spain 2016 Q1 LFS
724201622	Spain 2016 Q2 LFS
724201623	Spain 2016 Q3 LFS
724201624	Spain 2016 Q4 LFS
724201721	Spain 2017 Q1 LFS
724201722	Spain 2017 Q2 LFS
724201723	Spain 2017 Q3 LFS
724201724	Spain 2017 Q4 LFS
724201821	Spain 2018 Q1 LFS
724201822	Spain 2018 Q2 LFS
724201823	Spain 2018 Q3 LFS
724201824	Spain 2018 Q4 LFS

724201921	Spain 2019 Q1 LFS
724201922	Spain 2019 Q2 LFS
724201923	Spain 2019 Q3 LFS
724201924	Spain 2019 Q4 LFS
724202021	Spain 2020 Q1 LFS
724202022	Spain 2020 Q2 LFS
724202023	Spain 2020 Q3 LFS
724202024	Spain 2020 Q4 LFS
729200801	Sudan 2008
740200401	Suriname 2004
740201201	Suriname 2012
752188001	Sweden 1880
752189001	Sweden 1890
752190001	Sweden 1900
752191001	Sweden 1910
756197001	Switzerland 1970
756198001	Switzerland 1980
756199001	Switzerland 1990
756200001	Switzerland 2000
756201101	Switzerland 2011
834198801	Tanzania 1988
834200201	Tanzania 2002
834201201	Tanzania 2012
764197001	Thailand 1970
764198001	Thailand 1980
764199001	Thailand 1990
764200001	Thailand 2000
768196001	Togo 1960
768197001	Togo 1970
768201001	Togo 2010
780197001	Trinidad and Tobago 1970
780198001	Trinidad and Tobago 1980
780199001	Trinidad and Tobago 1990
780200001	Trinidad and Tobago 2000
780201101	Trinidad and Tobago 2011
792198501	Turkey 1985
792199001	Turkey 1990
792200001	Turkey 2000
800199101	Uganda 1991

800200201	Uganda 2002
800201401	Uganda 2014
804200101	Ukraine 2001
826185101	United Kingdom 1851 (England and Wales)
826185102	United Kingdom 1851 (Scotland)
826185103	United Kingdom 1851 (2% sample)
826186101	United Kingdom 1861 (England and Wales)
826186102	United Kingdom 1861 (Scotland)
826187101	United Kingdom 1871 (Scotland)
826188101	United Kingdom 1881 (England and Wales)
826188102	United Kingdom 1881 (Scotland)
826189101	United Kingdom 1891 (England and Wales)
826189102	United Kingdom 1891 (Scotland)
826190101	United Kingdom 1901 (England and Wales)
826190102	United Kingdom 1901 (Scotland)
826191101	United Kingdom 1911 (England and Wales)
826196101	United Kingdom 1961
826197101	United Kingdom 1971
826199101	United Kingdom 1991
826200101	United Kingdom 2001
840185001	United States 1850 (100%)
840185002	United States 1850 (1%)
840186001	United States 1860 (1%)
840187001	United States 1870 (1%)
840188001	United States 1880 (100%)
840188002	United States 1880 (10%)
840190001	United States 1900 (5%)
840191001	United States 1910 (1%)
840196001	United States 1960
840197001	United States 1970
840198001	United States 1980
840199001	United States 1990
840200001	United States 2000
840200501	United States 2005
840201001	United States 2010
840201501	United States 2015
840202001	United States 2020
858196301	Uruguay 1963
858196302	Uruguay 1963 (full count)

858197501	Uruguay 1975
858197502	Uruguay 1975 (full count)
858198501	Uruguay 1985
858198502	Uruguay 1985 (full count)
858199601	Uruguay 1996
858199602	Uruguay 1996 (full count)
858200621	Uruguay 2006
858201101	Uruguay 2011
858201102	Uruguay 2011 (full count)
862197101	Venezuela 1971
862198101	Venezuela 1981
862199001	Venezuela 1990
862200101	Venezuela 2001
704198901	Vietnam 1989
704199901	Vietnam 1999
704200901	Vietnam 2009
704201901	Vietnam 2019
894199001	Zambia 1990
894200001	Zambia 2000
894201001	Zambia 2010
716201201	Zimbabwe 2012

description

DEFINITION

SAMPLE identifies the IPUMS sample from which the case is drawn. Each sample receives a unique 9-digit code. The code is structured as follows:

The first 3 digits are the ISO/UN codes used in COUNTRY

The next 4 digits are the year of the census/survey

The final 2 digits identify the sample within the year. For the last two digits, censuses or large census-like surveys have a value "0" (e.g., 01) in the second-to-last digit, household surveys have a value of "2" (e.g., 21), and employment surveys have a value of "4" (e.g., 41).

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Technical Household Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

SERIAL: Household serial number**Data file:** COL1993_PHC-H-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: - Format: Numeric

description

DEFINITION

SERIAL is an identifying number unique to each household in a given sample. All person records are assigned the same serial number as the household record that they follow. (Person records also have their own unique identifiers -- see PERNUM.) The combination of SAMPLE and SERIAL provides a unique identifier for every household in the IPUMS-International database; SAMPLE, SERIAL and PERNUM uniquely identify every person in the database.

SERIAL can be used to identify dwellings in some samples. In these samples, the first 7 digits of SERIAL provide the dwelling number common to all households that were sampled from the same structure. The last three digits give the sequence of the household within the dwelling. The following is a list of samples in which dwellings can be inferred:

Chile 1970, 1992, 2002Colombia 1993, 2005Costa Rica 1984, 2000Cuba 2002Dominican Republic 1981, 2002, 2010Ecuador 1990, 2001Germany 1971Hungary 1980, 1990, 2001Jamaica 1982, 1991, 2001Malaysia 1970, 1991, 2000Mexico 1995, 1990, 2000, 2005Nigeria 2006Panama 2000Peru 1993, 2007Portugal 1981, 1991, 2001Spain 1991Uruguay 2011Venezuela 1990, 2001Vietnam 1989In all other samples, the last 3 digits are always zeroes.

SERIAL was constructed for IPUMS-International, and has no relation to the serial number in the original datasets.

The U.S. 1900 sample and 1880 10% sample have multi-household dwellings that can be identified using the last 3 digits of SERIAL.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Technical Household Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

Imputation and derivation

DERIVATION

SERIAL is a 10-digit numeric variable.

The last 3 digits of SERIAL indicate household number within dwelling for selected samples noted in the variable description. In all other samples, the last 3 digits are always zeroes.

STRATA: Strata identifier**Data file:** COL1993_PHC-H-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: - Format: Numeric

description

DEFINITION

This variable is the strata identifier for the sample. The STRATA variable provides information about the sample design that can be used to improve estimation.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Technical Household Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

Imputation and derivation

DERIVATION

STRATA is a 12-digit numeric variable.

SUBSAMP: Subsample number

Data file: COL1993_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	1st 1% subsample
01	2nd 1% subsample
02	3rd 1% subsample
03	4th 1% subsample
04	5th 1% subsample
05	6th 1% subsample
06	7th 1% subsample
07	8th 1% subsample
08	9th 1% subsample
09	10th 1% subsample
10	11th 1% subsample
11	12th 1% subsample
12	13th 1% subsample
13	14th 1% subsample

14	15th 1% subsample
15	16th 1% subsample
16	17th 1% subsample
17	18th 1% subsample
18	19th 1% subsample
19	20th 1% subsample
20	21st 1% subsample
21	22nd 1% subsample
22	23rd 1% subsample
23	24th 1% subsample
24	25th 1% subsample
25	26th 1% subsample
26	27th 1% subsample
27	28th 1% subsample
28	29th 1% subsample
29	30th 1% subsample
30	31st 1% subsample
31	32nd 1% subsample
32	33rd 1% subsample
33	34th 1% subsample
34	35th 1% subsample
35	36th 1% subsample
36	37th 1% subsample
37	38th 1% subsample
38	39th 1% subsample
39	40th 1% subsample
40	41st 1% subsample
41	42nd 1% subsample
42	43rd 1% subsample
43	44th 1% subsample
44	45th 1% subsample
45	46th 1% subsample
46	47th 1% subsample
47	48th 1% subsample
48	49th 1% subsample
49	50th 1% subsample
50	51st 1% subsample
51	52nd 1% subsample
52	53rd 1% subsample

53	54th 1% subsample
54	55th 1% subsample
55	56th 1% subsample
56	57th 1% subsample
57	58th 1% subsample
58	59th 1% subsample
59	60th 1% subsample
60	61st 1% subsample
61	62nd 1% subsample
62	63rd 1% subsample
63	64th 1% subsample
64	65th 1% subsample
65	66th 1% subsample
66	67th 1% subsample
67	68th 1% subsample
68	69th 1% subsample
69	70th 1% subsample
70	71st 1% subsample
71	72nd 1% subsample
72	73rd 1% subsample
73	74th 1% subsample
74	75th 1% subsample
75	76th 1% subsample
76	77th 1% subsample
77	78th 1% subsample
78	79th 1% subsample
79	80th 1% subsample
80	81st 1% subsample
81	82nd 1% subsample
82	83rd 1% subsample
83	84th 1% subsample
84	85th 1% subsample
85	86th 1% subsample
86	87th 1% subsample
87	88th 1% subsample
88	89th 1% subsample
89	90th 1% subsample
90	91st 1% subsample
91	92nd 1% subsample

92	93rd 1% subsample
93	94th 1% subsample
94	95th 1% subsample
95	96th 1% subsample
96	97th 1% subsample
97	98th 1% subsample
98	99th 1% subsample
99	100th 1% subsample

description

DEFINITION

SUBSAMP allocates each case to one of 100 subsample replicates, randomly numbered from 0 to 99. Each subsample is nationally representative and preserves any stratification of the sample from which it is drawn. Users who need a representative subset of a sample can use SUBSAMP to select their cases. For example, to randomly extract 10% of the cases from a sample, select any 10 of the 100 subsamples.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Technical Household Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

YEAR: Year

Data file: COL1993_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1703	1703
1729	1729
1787	1787
1801	1801
1819	1819
1845	1845
1848	1848
1850	1850

1851	1851
1852	1852
1860	1860
1861	1861
1865	1865
1868	1868
1870	1870
1871	1871
1875	1875
1880	1880
1881	1881
1885	1885
1890	1890
1891	1891
1900	1900
1901	1901
1910	1910
1911	1911
1960	1960
1961	1961
1962	1962
1963	1963
1964	1964
1966	1966
1968	1968
1969	1969
1970	1970
1971	1971
1972	1972
1973	1973
1974	1974
1975	1975
1976	1976
1977	1977
1978	1978
1979	1979
1980	1980
1981	1981
1982	1982

1983	1983
1984	1984
1985	1985
1986	1986
1987	1987
1989	1989
1990	1990
1991	1991
1992	1992
1993	1993
1994	1994
1995	1995
1996	1996
1997	1997
1998	1998
1999	1999
2000	2000
2001	2001
2002	2002
2003	2003
2004	2004
2005	2005
2006	2006
2007	2007
2008	2008
2009	2009
2010	2010
2011	2011
2012	2012
2013	2013
2014	2014
2015	2015
2016	2016
2017	2017
2018	2018
2019	2019
2020	2020

description

DEFINITION

YEAR gives the year in which the census or survey was taken. For samples that span years, the midpoint or first year of the interval is reported.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Technical Household Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

AREAMOLLWGE01: Area of GEOLEV1 unit in square kilometers

Data file: COL1993_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: - Format: Numeric

description

DEFINITION

AREAMOLLWGE01 indicates the area in square kilometers of the major administrative unit in which the household was enumerated. The major administrative unit of the household is identified by the GEOLEV1 variable.

The area of units in GEOLEV1 is calculated using Mollweide's equal area projection. For a full set of geography variables refer to IPUMS International Geography variables list. For cross-national geographic analysis on the first and second major administrative level refer to GEOLEV1 and GEOLEV2. More information on IPUMS-International geography can be found here.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Geography: Global Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

Imputation and derivation

DERIVATION

AREAMOLLWGE01 is a 10-digit string variable listing the area in square kilometers.

AREAMOLLWGE02: Area of GEOLEV2 unit in square kilometers

Data file: COL1993_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: - Format: Numeric

description

DEFINITION

AREAMOLLWGE02 indicates the area in square kilometers of the second major administrative unit in which the household was enumerated. The second major administrative unit of the household is identified by the GEOLEV2 variable.

The area of units in GEOLEV2 is calculated using Mollweide's equal area projection. For a full set of geography variables refer to IPUMS International Geography variables list. For cross-national geographic analysis on the first and second major administrative level refer to GEOLEV1 and GEOLEV2. More information on IPUMS-International geography can be found [here](#).

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Geography: Global Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

Imputation and derivation

DERIVATION

AREAMOLLWGE02 is a 10-digit string variable listing the area in square kilometers.

GEO1_CO: Colombia, Department 1964 - 2005 [Level 1; consistent boundaries, GIS]

Data file: COL1993_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
170005	Antioquia
170008	Atlántico
170011	Bogotá D.C., Cundinamarca
170013	Bolívar, Sucre
170015	Boyacá, Casanare
170018	Caquetá
170019	Cauca
170023	Córdoba
170027	Chocó

170041	Huila
170044	La Guajira
170050	Meta
170052	Nariño
170054	Cesar, Norte De Santander, Magdalena
170066	Caldas, Quindío, Risaralda
170068	Santander
170073	Tolima
170076	Valle Del Cauca
170081	Arauca
170086	Putumayo
170088	Archipiélago De San Andrés Y Providencia
170095	Amazonas, Guaviare, Vaupés, Vichada, Guainía

description

DEFINITION

GEO1_CO identifies the household's department within Colombia in all sample years. Departments are the first level administrative units of the country. GEO1_CO is spatially harmonized to account for political boundary changes across census years. Some detail is lost in harmonization; see the comparability discussion. A GIS map (in shapefile format), corresponding to GEO1_CO can be downloaded from the GIS Boundary files page in the IPUMS International web site.

The full set of geography variables for Colombia can be found in the IPUMS International Geography variables list. For cross-national geographic analysis on the first and second major administrative level refer to GEOLEV1, and GEOLEV2. More information on IPUMS-International geography can be found here.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Geography: A-E Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

■ GEOLEV1: 1st subnational geographic level, world [consistent boundaries over time]

Data file: COL1993_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

description

DEFINITION

GEOLEV1 indicates the major administrative unit in which the household was enumerated. The variable incorporates the geographies for every country, to enable cross-national geographic analysis over time. First administrative units in GEOLEV1 have been spatiotemporally harmonized to provide spatially consistent boundaries across samples in each country.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Geography: Global Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

Imputation and derivation

DERIVATION

GEOLEV1 is a 6-digit numeric variable.

GEOLEV1 codes and labels can be found here.

Codes, labels, frequencies, and information about boundary changes for each country can be found in the country specific harmonized variable e.g. GEO1_BR.

GEOLEV2: 2nd subnational geographic level, world [consistent boundaries over time]

Data file: COL1993_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 9 Range: - Format: Numeric

description

DEFINITION

GEOLEV2 indicates the second major administrative unit in which the household was enumerated. The variable incorporates the geographies for every country, to enable cross-national geographic analysis over time. Second administrative units in GEOLEV2 have been spatio-temporally harmonized to provide spatially consistent boundaries across samples in each country.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Geography: Global Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

Imputation and derivation

DERIVATION

GEOLEV2 is a 9-digit numeric variable.

GEOLEV2 codes and labels can be found here.

Codes, labels, frequencies, and information about boundary changes for each country can be found in the country specific harmonized variable e.g. GEO2_BR.

POPDENSGEO1: Population density of GEOLEV1 unit, in persons per square kilometer**Data file:** COL1993_PHC-H-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

description

DEFINITION

POPDENSGEO1 indicates the population density in persons per square kilometer of the major administrative unit in which the household was enumerated. The major administrative unit of the household is identified by the GEOLEV1 variable.

The area of units in GEOLEV1 is calculated using Mollweide's equal area projection. For a full set of geography variables refer to IPUMS International Geography variables list. For cross-national geographic analysis on the first and second major administrative level refer to GEOLEV1 and GEOLEV2. More information on IPUMS-International geography can be found here.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Geography: Global Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

Imputation and derivation

DERIVATION

POPDENSGEO1 is an 8-digit string variable listing the population density in persons per square kilometer.

POPDENSGEO2: Population density of GEOLEV2 unit, in persons per square kilometer**Data file:** COL1993_PHC-H-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: - Format: Numeric

description

DEFINITION

POPDENSGEO2 indicates the population density in persons per square kilometer of the second major administrative unit in which the household was enumerated. The second major administrative unit of the household is identified by the GEOLEV2 variable.

The area of units in GEOLEV2 is calculated using Mollweide's equal area projection. For a full set of geography variables refer to IPUMS International Geography variables list. For cross-national geographic analysis on the first and second major administrative level refer to GEOLEV1 and GEOLEV2. More information on IPUMS-International geography can be found here.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Geography: Global Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

Imputation and derivation

DERIVATION

POPDENSGEO2 is a 12-digit string variable listing the population density in persons per square kilometer.

REGIONW: Continent and region of country

Data file: COL1993_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
11	Eastern Africa
12	Middle Africa
13	Northern Africa
14	Southern Africa
15	Western Africa
21	Caribbean
22	Central America
23	North America
24	South America
31	Central Asia
32	Eastern Asia
33	Southern Asia
34	South-Eastern Asia
35	Western Asia
41	Eastern Europe
42	Northern Europe
43	Southern Europe
44	Western Europe
51	Australia and New Zealand
52	Melanesia
53	Micronesia
54	Polynesia

description

DEFINITION

REGIONW identifies the continent and region of each country.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Geography: Global Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

UNREL: Number of unrelated persons

Data file: COL1993_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	0
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9+

description

DEFINITION

UNREL indicates the number of persons in the household who are unrelated to the head as defined in the variable RELATE.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
-------------------	------------

Group Quarters Variables -- HOUSEHOLD

IPUMS

URBAN: Urban-rural status**Data file:** COL1993_PHC-H-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Rural
2	Urban
9	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

URBAN indicates whether the household was located in a place designated as urban or as rural.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Geography: Global Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

ELECTRIC: Electricity**Data file:** COL1993_PHC-H-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	NIU (not in universe)
1	Yes
2	No

9

Unknown

description

DEFINITION

ELECTRIC indicates whether the household had access to electricity.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Utilities Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

GEO1_CO1993: Colombia, Department 1993 [Level 1, GIS]**Data file:** COL1993_PHC-H-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
005	Antioquia
008	Atlántico
011	Santa Fe de Bogotá D.C.
013	Bolívar
015	Boyacá
017	Caldas
018	Caquetá
019	Cauca
020	Cesar
023	Córdoba
025	Cundinamarca
027	Chocó
041	Huila
044	La Guajira
047	Magdalena
050	Meta
052	Nariño

054	Norte de Santander
063	Quindío
066	Risaralda
068	Santander
070	Sucre
073	Tolima
076	Valle del Cauca
081	Arauca
085	Casanare
086	Putumayo
088	Departamento Archipiélago de San Andrés, Providencia y Santa Catalina
095	Amazonas, Guaviare, Vaupés, Vichada, Guainía

description

DEFINITION

GEO1_CO1993 identifies the household's department within Colombia in 1993. Departments are the first level administrative units of the country. A GIS map (in shapefile format), corresponding to GEO1_CO1993 can be downloaded from the GIS Boundary files page in the IPUMS International web site.

The full set of geography variables for Colombia can be found in the IPUMS International Geography variables list. For cross-national geographic analysis on the first and second major administrative level of any country refer to GEOLEV1, and GEOLEV2. More information on IPUMS-International geography can be found here.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Geography: A-E Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

GEO2_CO: Colombia, Municipality 1973 - 2005 [Level 2; consistent boundaries, GIS]

Data file: COL1993_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 9 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
170005001	Medellín
170005002	Bucaramanga

170005003	Bello
170005004	Floridablanca
170005005	Itagui
170005006	San Pedro de Uraba, Turbo, Necoclí
170005007	Barrancabermeja
170005008	Envigado
170005009	Girón
170005010	Piedecuesta, Santa Bárbara
170005011	Chigorodó, Carepa
170005012	Rionegro
170005013	Apartadó
170005014	Caucasia, Nechí
170005015	Carolina, Entrerrios, Gómez Plata, Guadalupe, Angostura, Santa Rosa de Osos
170005016	Cáceres, Tarazá, Valdivia
170005017	Abejorral, Argelia, Sonson, Nariño
170005018	Fredonia, La Pintada, Santa Bárbara, Valparaíso, Venecia
170005019	Caldas
170005020	Betulia, El Carmen de Chucurí, Galán, Cabrera, San Vicente de Chucurí, Palmar, Zapatoca
170005021	El Bagre, Zaragoza
170005022	Copacabana
170005023	El Carmen de Viboral, La Unión
170005024	Puerto Berrío, Puerto Nare
170005025	Arboletes, San Juan de Urabá
170005026	Giraldo, Liborina, Santafé de Antioquia, Anza, Caicedo, Olaya
170005027	Concepción, Granada, Guatapé, Alejandría, San Rafael, San Roque
170005028	La Estrella
170005029	Chipatá, Guavatá, Güepsa, Puente Nacional, San Benito, Vélez
170005030	Puerto Wilches, Sabana de Torres
170005031	Andes, Pueblorrico
170005032	Dabeiba, Frontino, Mutatá
170005033	Bolívar, El Peñón, Landázuri, Puerto Parra, Sucre
170005034	La Ceja
170005035	Ebéjico, Heliconia, San Jerónimo, Sopetrán
170005036	Aratoca, Barichara, Jordán, Curití, Los Santos, Villanueva
170005037	Sabaneta
170005038	Marinilla
170005039	Amalfi, Anorí, Campamento, Vegachí
170005040	Briceño, Toledo, Yarumal
170005041	Maceo, Caracolí, San Carlos, Yolombó

170005042	Murindó, Abriaquí, Urrao, Vigía del Fuerte
170005043	Aguada, Confines, Contratación, Guadalupe, Guapotá, Ocamonte, Oiba, Páramo, Palmas del Socorro, Valle de San José
170005044	Girardota
170005045	San Gil
170005046	Hispania, Betania, Ciudad Bolívar
170005047	Barbosa
170005048	San Vicente, Peñol
170005049	Yalí, Yondó, Remedios
170005050	El Playón, Rionegro
170005051	Don Matías, San Pedro
170005052	Guarne
170005053	Concordia, Angelópolis, Titiribí
170005054	Ituango, Buriticá, Peque
170005055	Segovia
170005056	Cimitarra
170005057	Pinchote, Socorro
170005058	Lebríja
170005059	Cepitá, Cerrito, Guaca, Molagavita, San Andrés
170005060	Amagá
170005061	Capitanejo, Málaga, San José de Miranda
170005062	Jardín, Jericó
170005063	Coromoro, Encino, Mogotes, Onzaga, San Joaquín
170005064	Chima, El Guacamayo, Hato, La Paz, Santa Helena del Opón, Simacota
170005065	San Luis, Puerto Triunfo
170005066	El Santuario
170005067	Barbosa
170005068	Charalá, Gambita, Suaita
170005069	Montebello, Retiro
170005070	Salgar, Tarso
170005071	Tona, California, Charta, Matanza, Suratá, Vetas
170005072	Uramita, Cañasgordas
170005073	Belmira, Sabanalarga, San Andrés de Cuerquía, San José de la Montaña
170005074	Caramanta, Támesis
170005075	Albania, Florián, Jesús María, La Belleza
170005076	Cocorná, San Francisco
170005077	Cisneros, Santo Domingo
170005078	Armenia, Betulia
170005079	San Miguel, Carcasí, Concepción, Enciso, Macaravita

170008001	Barranquilla, Puerto Colombia, Soledad
170008002	Cartagena, Turbaco
170008003	Magangué
170008004	Cicuco, Talaigua Nuevo, El Peñón, Hatillo de Loba, Mompós, San Fernando, San Martín de Loba
170008005	Malambo
170008006	Polonuevo, Sabanalarga
170008007	Luruaco, Clemencia, Santa Catalina, Santa Rosa, Villanueva
170008008	Arjona, Turbaná
170008009	El Carmen de Bolívar
170008010	Arroyohondo, Calamar, Mahates
170008011	Baranoa
170008012	Margarita, Pinillos, Tiquisio
170008013	María La Baja
170008014	Simití, Santa Rosa del Sur
170008015	Suan, Campo de la Cruz, Santa Lucía
170008016	Arenal, Morales, Regidor, Río Viejo
170008017	El Guamo, San Juan Nepomuceno
170008018	Juan de Acosta, Piojó, Tubará, Usiacurí
170008019	Manatí, Repelón
170008020	Achí, Montecristo, San Jacinto del Cauca
170008021	Cantagallo, San Pablo
170008022	San Cristóbal, Soplaviento, San Estanislao
170008023	Galapa
170008024	Candelaria, Ponedera
170008025	Sabanagrande
170008026	Altos del Rosario, Barranco de Loba
170008027	Córdoba, Zambrano
170008028	Santo Tomás
170008029	Palmar de Varela
170008030	San Jacinto
170011001	Bogotá, DC
170011099	Bogotá. D.E. department, municipality unknown
170015002	Motavita, Oicatá, Tunja, Chivatá, Cucaita, Chíquiza, Sora, Soracá
170015004	Sogamoso
170015005	Duitama
170015006	Yopal
170015008	Cómbita, Cuítiva, Firavitoba, Iza, Siachoque, Sotaquirá, Toca, Tuta, Viracachá
170015009	Chiquinquirá
170015010	Puerto Boyacá

170015011	Garagoa, Guateque, Guayatá, Somondoco, Sutatenza, Tenza
170015012	Briceño, Saboyá, Santa Sofía, Arcabuco, Caldas, Coper, Buenavista, Gachantivá
170015014	Samacá, Turmequé, Ventaquemada
170015015	Ráquira, Sáchica, San Miguel de Sema, Villa de Leyva, Sutamarchán, Tinjacá
170015016	Maripí, Muzo, Quípama, San Pablo de Borbur, La Victoria
170015017	Mongua, Monguí, Sativasur, Chita, Tópaga, Socotá
170015019	Villanueva, Monterrey, Sabanalarga
170015020	Pajarito, Paya, Pisba, Labranzagrande, La Salina, Nunchía, Pore, Sácama, Támara
170015021	Maní, Orocué, San Luis de Palenque, Trinidad
170015022	Hato Corozal, Paz de Ariporo
170015023	Chiscas, Cubará, Güicán, Panqueba, San Mateo, Boavita, Covarachía, El Espino, Guacamayas, Soatá, Tipacoque
170015024	Paz de Río, Betétiva, Corrales, Floresta, Gameza, Busbanzá, Socha, Tasco
170015025	Nuevo Colón, Ramiriquí, Boyacá, Ciénega, Jenesano
170015026	Pesca, Aquitania, Tota
170015028	Aguazul
170015029	Paipa
170015030	Nobsa, Tibasosa
170015031	San José de Pare, Santana, Chitaraque, Togüí
170015032	Miraflores, Rondón, San Eduardo, Berbeo, Chinavita, Zetaquirá
170015033	Santa Rosa de Viterbo, Belén, Cerinza
170015034	San Luis de Gaceno, Santa María, Almeida, Campohermoso, Chivor, Macanal
170015035	Pachavita, La Capilla, Tibaná, Umbita
170015036	Otanche, Pauna, Tununguá
170015037	Jericó, Sativanorte, El Cocuy, La Uvita, Susacón, Tutazá
170015038	Moniquirá
170015039	Páez, Chameza, Recetor, Tauramena
170017001	Manizales
170017002	La Dorada
170017003	Aranzazu, Filadelfia, Neira
170017004	Anserma, Palestina
170017005	Chinchiná
170017006	Villamaría
170017007	Aguadas, Salamina
170017008	Belalcázar, Risaralda, San José, Viterbo
170017009	Riosucio
170017010	Samaná, Norcasia, Victoria
170017011	Marmato, Supía
170017012	Manzanares, Marquetalia

170017013	Marulanda, Pensilvania
170017014	Pácora, La Merced
170018001	Florencia
170018002	Puerto Rico, Cartagena del Chairá
170018003	San Vicente del Caguán
170018004	El Doncello, El Paujil
170018005	Solano, Solita, Valparaíso, Curillo
170018006	La Montañita, Milán, Morelia
170018007	San José del Fragua, Albania, Belén de los Andaquies
170019001	Popayán
170019002	Santander de Quilichao, Villa Rica
170019003	Almaguer, Bolívar, Sucre
170019004	Silvia, Totoró
170019005	Piamonte, La Vega, San Sebastián, Santa Rosa
170019006	Puerto Tejada
170019007	Buenos Aires, Suárez
170019008	Jambaló, Toribio
170019009	Miranda, Padilla
170019010	Caloto
170019011	Piendamó
170019012	Cajibío
170019013	Argelia, El Tambo
170019014	Paez
170019015	Puracé, Sotara
170019016	Caldono
170019017	Timbío
170019018	Guapi
170019019	López, Timbiquí
170019020	Inzá
170019021	Morales
170019022	Florencia, Mercaderes
170019023	Balboa
170019024	Rosas, La Sierra
170019025	Corinto
170019026	Patía
170020001	Cúcuta, Puerto Santander, Tibú
170020002	Valledupar, Pueblo Bello
170020003	González, Ocaña, Río de Oro, San Alberto, San Martín
170020004	Los Patios, Villa del Rosario

170020005	Aguachica
170020006	Abrego, Cachirá, La Esperanza, La Playa
170020007	Agustín Codazzi, Becerril
170020008	Chiriguana, El Paso, La Jagua de Ibirico
170020009	Bosconia, El Copey
170020010	Astrea, Chimichagua
170020011	Pamplona
170020012	Pailitas, Pelaya, Tamalameque
170020013	El Tarra, Hacarí, San Calixto, Teorama
170020014	Bucarasica, Salazar, Santiago, Sardinata, Villa Caro
170020015	Manaure, La Paz, San Diego
170020016	Bochalema, El Zulia, Gramalote, Lourdes, San Cayetano
170020017	Arboledas, Cácuta, Cucutilla, Durania, Labateca, Mutiscua, Pamplonita
170020018	Chitagá, Silos, Toledo, Herrán
170020019	Gamarra, La Gloria
170020020	Curumaní
170020021	Convención, El Carmen
170020022	Chinácota, Ragonvalia
170023001	Montería, Planeta Rica, Tierralta
170023002	Cotorra, Lorica, Momil, San Pelayo
170023003	Ayapel, Buenavista, La Apartada, Montelíbano, Puerto Libertador
170023004	Sahagún
170023005	Cereté
170023006	Chimá, Ciénaga de Oro
170023007	San Andrés Sotavento
170023008	San Bernardo del Viento, Moñitos
170023009	Chinú
170023010	Purísima, San Antero
170023011	Pueblo Nuevo
170023012	Valencia
170023013	Canalete, Los Córdoba
170023014	San Carlos
170023015	Puerto Escondido
170025001	Soacha, Granada
170025002	Facatativá
170025003	Fusagasugá
170025004	Zipaquirá
170025005	Girardot
170025006	Chía

170025007	Mosquera
170025008	Madrid
170025009	Funza
170025010	Puerto Salgar, Bituima, Guaduas, Guayabal de Siquima, Vianí
170025011	Cajicá
170025012	Suesca, Nemocón, Cogua
170025013	Sasaima, Albán, Anolaima, Cachipay
170025014	Sutatausa, Lenguazaque, Cucunubá, Villapinzón
170025015	Gachancipá, Tocancipá
170025016	Guachetá, Susa, Simijaca, Fúquene
170025017	Ricaurte, Agua de Dios, Tocaima
170025018	Cota, Tenjo
170025019	La Calera, Choachí
170025020	Medina, Paratebuena, Gachala, Ubalá
170025021	Villa de San Diego de Ubaté
170025022	Paime, San Cayetano, Carmen de Carupa, Tausa, Topaipí, Villagómez
170025023	Junín, Macheta, Guasca, Guatavita
170025024	Sibaté
170025025	Caparrapí, Yacopí
170025026	Sesquilé, Chocontá
170025027	El Colegio, Tena
170025028	Apulo, Anapoima, Quipile
170025029	Subachoque, El Rosal
170025030	La Palma, Supatá, El Peñón, Vergara
170025031	La Mesa
170025032	La Peña, Nimaima, Nocaima, Quebradanegra, Útica
170025033	Quetame, Fomeque, Guayabetal, Gutiérrez
170025034	Jerusalén, Nariño, Pulí, San Juan de Río Seco, Beltrán, Chaguaní, Guataquí
170025035	Nilo, Tibacuy, Viotá
170025036	San Antonio del Tequendama, Bojacá, Zipacón
170025037	Pacho
170025038	Villeta
170025039	Venecia, Pandi, San Bernardo, Cabrera
170025040	Caqueza, Ubaque
170025041	Chipaque, Fosca, Une
170025042	Manta, Gachetá, Gama, Tibirita
170025043	Pasca, Arbeláez
170025044	Sopó
170025045	Silvania

170025046	Tabio
170025047	La Vega, San Francisco
170027001	Pereira
170027002	Dosquebradas
170027003	Medio Atrato, Río Quito, Quibdó, Atrato
170027004	Pueblo Rico, Medio San Juan, Río Iro, Tadó, Unión Panamericana, El Cantón del San Pablo, Cértegui, Condoto, El Litoral del San Juan, Istmina
170027005	Santa Rosa de Cabal, Marsella
170027006	Riosucio, Unguía, Acandí, Belén de Bajirá, Carmen del Darien
170027007	Guática, Quinchía
170027008	Balboa, La Celia, Santuario, Nóvita, San José del Palmar, Sipí
170027009	Apía, Belén de Umbría
170027010	Mistrató, Bagadó, El Carmen de Atrato, Lloró
170027011	Medio Baudó, Nuquí, Bajo Baudó
170027012	La Virginia
170027013	Alto Baudó
170027014	Bahía Solano, Bojaya, Juradó
170041001	Neiva
170041002	Palestina, Pitalito, Timaná
170041003	Garzón
170041004	Pital, La Plata
170041005	Aipe, Baraya, Colombia, Tello, Villavieja
170041006	Rivera, Palermo, Teruel
170041007	Agrado, Altamira, Guadalupe, Suaza
170041008	Gigante
170041009	Campoalegre
170041010	San Agustín
170041011	Algeciras, Hobo
170041012	Elías, Oporapa, Tarqui
170041013	Nátaga, Paicol, Tesalia, Yaguará
170041014	Acevedo
170041015	Isnos
170041016	La Argentina, Saladoblanco
170041017	Iquira, Santa María
170044001	Riohacha, Albania, Dibulla, Maicao
170044003	Manaure, Uribia
170044007	El Molino, La Jagua del Pilar, Urumita, Villanueva
170044013	Barrancas, Hatonuevo
170044018	Distracción, Fonseca

170044027	San Juan del Cesar
170047001	Algarrobo, Ariguaní, Cerro San Antonio, Concordia, El Piñon, El Retén, Chibolo, Aracataca, Fundación, Nueva Granada, Pedraza, Pijiño del Carmen, Pivijay, Plato, Remolino, Sabanas de San Angel, Salamina, San Zenón, Santa Ana, Santa Bárbara de Pinto, Tenerife, Zapayán
170047002	Santa Marta
170047003	Ciénaga, Zona Bananera
170047004	El Banco
170047005	Guamal, San Sebastián de Buenavista
170047006	Sitionuevo
170047007	Puebloviejo
170050001	Villavicencio
170050002	Cubarral, Mapiripán, Puerto Concordia, Puerto Gaitán, Puerto Rico, San Martín, Vistahermosa
170050003	El Castillo, El Dorado, Granada
170050004	Acacías
170050005	Barranca de Upía, Cumaral, El Calvario, Restrepo, San Juanito
170050006	Mesetas, La Macarena, Uribe, Lejanías, San Juan de Arama
170050007	Cabuyaro, Puerto López
170050008	Castilla La Nueva, Guamal, San Carlos de Guaroa
170050009	Fuente de Oro, Puerto Lleras
170052001	Nariño, Pasto, Chachagüí
170052002	Francisco Pizarro, San Andres de Tumaco
170052003	Ipiales
170052004	Roberto Payán, Barbacoas, La Llanada, Los Andes, Magüi
170052005	Samaniego, Santacruz, Sapuyes
170052006	Providencia, Túquerres
170052007	Taminango, El Tambo, Linares, El Peñol
170052008	Santa Bárbara, La Tola, El Charco
170052009	Policarpa, Leiva, Cumbitara, El Rosario
170052010	Buesaco, El Tablón de Gómez
170052011	San Bernardo, Albán
170052012	Mosquera, Olaya Herrera
170052013	San Lorenzo, San Pedro de Cartago, Arboleda
170052014	Ospina, Pupiales, Gualmatán
170052015	Cuaspud, Guachucal, Aldana
170052016	Yacuanquer, Iles, Imués, Contadero
170052017	La Unión
170052018	Potosí, Córdoba
170052019	Puerres, Tangua, Funes
170052020	San Pablo, Colón
170052021	Sandoná

170052022	La Cruz, Belén
170052023	La Florida, Consaca
170052024	Cumbal
170052025	Ancuyá, Guaitarilla
170052026	Ricaurte, Mallama
170063001	Armenia, Salento
170063002	Calarca
170063003	Filandia, Quimbaya
170063004	Montenegro
170063005	La Tebaida
170063006	Circasia
170063007	Buenavista, Génova, Pijao, Córdoba
170070001	Sincelejo
170070002	Corozal, El Roble, Galeras, San Benito Abad, San Luis de Sincé
170070003	San Marcos
170070004	Coveñas, Palmito, Santiago de Tolú
170070005	Guaranda, Majagual
170070006	San Onofre
170070007	Sampués
170070008	Morroa, Tolú Viejo
170070009	Los Palmitos, San Juan de Betulia
170070010	Coloso, Chalán, Ovejas
170070011	Buenavista, San Pedro
170070012	Sucre
170070013	Caimito, La Unión
170073001	Ibagué
170073002	Espinal
170073003	Lérida, Líbano, Murillo
170073004	San Antonio, Ortega, San Luis
170073005	Chaparral, Roncesvalles
170073006	Falan, Mariquita, Palocabildo
170073007	Guamo, Saldaña
170073008	Cajamarca, Rovira, Valle de San Juan
170073009	Armero, Casabianca, Herveo, Villahermosa
170073010	Alvarado, Anzoátegui, Coello, Piedras, Santa Isabel
170073011	Ataco, Natagaima
170073012	Melgar
170073013	Carmen de Apicalá, Cunday, Icononzo, Suárez
170073014	Fresno

170073015	Flandes
170073016	Coyaima
170073017	Purificación
170073018	Alpujarra, Dolores, Prado, Villarrica
170073019	Planadas
170073020	Honda
170073021	Rioblanco
170073022	Ambalema, Venadillo
170076001	Cali
170076002	Buenaventura
170076003	Palmira
170076004	Tuluá, Andalucía
170076005	Cartago, Ulloa, Alcalá
170076006	Guadalajara de Buga
170076007	Yumbo
170076008	Jamundí
170076009	El Cerrito, Ginebra
170076010	Candelaria
170076011	Florida
170076012	Calima, Dagua
170076013	Pradera
170076014	Riofrío, San Pedro, Yotoco
170076015	Toro, Ansermanuevo, Argelia
170076016	Sevilla
170076017	Zarzal
170076018	Bugalagrande, Trujillo
170076019	La Cumbre, Restrepo, Vijes
170076020	Roldanillo
170076021	La Unión
170076022	Guacarí
170076023	Caicedonia
170076024	La Victoria, Obando
170076025	El Águila, El Cairo, Versalles
170076026	Bolívar, El Dovio
170081001	Arauca, Arauquita, Cravo Norte
170081002	Saravena
170081003	Fortul, Puerto Rondón, Tame
170086001	Orito, Puerto Asís, Valle del Guamuez, San Miguel
170086002	Mocoa, Puerto Guzmán, Leguízamo, San Francisco

170086003	Puerto Caicedo, Villagarzón
170086004	Colón, Santiago, Sibundoy
170088001	Providencia, San Andrés
170091001	Leticia, Puerto Nariño, El Encanto, La Chorrera, La Pedrera, Miriti-Paraná, Puerto Alegría, Puerto Arica, Tarapacá, Puerto Santander
170094001	Inírida, Barranco Minas, San Felipe, Puerto Colombia, Cacahual, La Guadalupe, Puerto Carreño, La Primavera, Santa Rosalía, Cumaribo
170095001	San José del Guaviare, Calamar
170095002	Miraflores, Caruru, Taraira, Papunaua, Yavaraté, El Retorno, Mitú

description

DEFINITION

GEO2_CO identifies the household's municipality within Colombia from 1973 to present. Municipalities are the second level administrative units of the country, after departments. GEO2_CO is spatially harmonized to account for political boundary changes across census years. Some detail is lost in harmonization; see the comparability discussion. A GIS map (in shapefile format), corresponding to GEO2_CO can be downloaded from the GIS Boundary files page in the IPUMS International web site.

The full set of geography variables for Colombia can be found in the IPUMS International Geography variables list. For cross-national geographic analysis on the first and second major administrative level refer to GEOLEV1, and GEOLEV2. More information on IPUMS-International geography can be found here.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Geography: A-E Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

GEO2_CO1993: Colombia, Municipality 1993 [Level 2, GIS]

Data file: COL1993_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
005001	Envigado
005002	Medellín
005003	Itaguí
005004	Turbo
005005	Necoclí

005006	San Pedro de Urabá
005007	Bello
005008	Hispania, Betania, Ciudad Bolívar
005009	Girardota
005010	Caracolí, San Carlos
005011	Maceo, Yolombó
005012	Murindo, Abriaquí, Urrao, Vigía del fuerte
005013	Amalfi, Vegachí
005014	Anorí, Campamento
005015	Yarumal
005016	Briceño, Toledo
005017	Barbosa
005018	San Vicente
005019	Peñol
005020	Dabeiba, Mutata
005021	Frontino
005022	Andes, Pueblorrico
005023	Ebejico, Heliconia
005024	San Jerónimo, Sopetrán
005025	La Ceja
005026	Marinilla
005027	Sabaneta
005028	Armenia, Betulia
005029	Cisneros, Santo Domingo
005030	Cocorna, San Francisco
005031	Caramanta, Támesis
005032	Belmira, Sabanalarga, San Andres, San José de la Montaña
005033	Uramita, Cañasgordas
005034	Salgar, Tarso
005035	Montebello, Retiro
005036	Caldas
005037	El Bagre
005038	Zaragoza
005039	Copacabana
005040	Carmen de Viboral, La Unión
005041	Puerto Berrio, Puerto Naré (La Magdalena)
005042	Arboletes
005043	San Juan de Urabá
005044	Giraldo, Liborina, Santafe de Antioquia, Anza, Caicedo, Olaya

005045	Concepción, Alejandría, San Roque
005046	Granada, Guatape
005047	San Rafael
005048	La Estrella
005049	San Luis, Puerto Triunfo
005050	Santuario
005051	Amagá
005052	Jardín, Jericó
005053	Caucasia, Nechí
005054	Apartadó
005055	Tarazá, Valdivia
005056	Cáceres
005057	Carolina, Entrerrios, Gomez Plata, SantaRosa de Osos
005058	Guadalupe, Angostura
005059	Rionegro
005060	Chigorodo
005061	Carepa
005062	Fredonia, Valparaíso, Venecia
005063	Santa Bárbara
005064	Sonsón
005065	Abejorral
005066	Argelia, Nariño
005067	Yali, Yondó, Remedios
005068	Guarne
005069	Don Matías, San Pedro
005070	Ituango, Buriticá, Peque
005071	Concordia
005072	Angelópolis, Titiribí
005073	Segovia
008001	Baranoa
008002	Luruaco
008003	Polonuevo, Sabanalarga
008004	Malambo
008005	Barranquilla
008006	Soledad
008007	Puerto Colombia
008008	Suán, Santa Lucía
008009	Campo de la Cruz
008010	Manatí, Repelón

008011	Juan de Acosta, Piojo, Tubará, Usiacurí
008012	Santo Tomás
008013	Palmar de Varela
008014	Candelaria, Ponedera
008015	Sabanagrande
008016	Galapa
011001	Santafé de Bogotá D C
013001	Calamar
013002	Mahates
013003	Santa Catalina, Santa Rosa, Villanueva
013004	El Carmen de Bolívar
013005	Arjona, Turbaná
013006	San Fernando, San Martín de Loba
013007	Mompós
013008	Talaiga nuevo
013009	Magangué
013010	Cartagena
013011	Turbaco
013012	María La Baja
013013	Margarita, Pinillos
013014	Santa Rosa del sur
013015	Simití
013016	El Guamo, San Juan Nepomuceno
013017	Río Viejo
013018	Morales
013019	San pablo
013020	Achí
013021	Barranco de Loba
013022	Córdoba, Zambrano
013023	Soplaviento, San Estanislao
013024	San Jacinto
015001	Otanche, Pauna, Tunungua
015002	Jericó, Sativanorte, El Cocuy, La Uvita, Susacón, Tutaza
015003	Moniquirá
015005	Pachavita, La Capilla, Tibaná, Umbita
015006	Páez, San Luis de Gaceno, Santa María, Almeida, Campohermoso, Chivor, Macanal
015007	San José De Pare, Santana, Chitaraque, Togui
015008	Nobsa, Tibasosa
015009	Santa Rosa de Viterbo, Belén, Cerinza

015010	Miraflores, Rondón, San Eduardo, Berbeo, Chinavita, Zetaquirá
015011	Pesca, Tota
015012	Aquitania
015013	Paipa
015015	Mongua, Monguít, Pajarito, Paya, Pisba, Sativasur, Chita, Labranzagrande, Topaga, Socota
015016	Boavita, Covarachía, Tipacoque
015017	Soatá
015018	Panqueba, San Mateo, El Espino, Guacamayas
015019	Paz De Río, Beteitiva, Busbanza, Socha, Tasco
015020	Corrales, Floresta, Gámeza
015021	Nuevo Colón, Boyacá, Jenesano
015022	Ramiriquí, Ciénega
015023	Muzo, Quípama, La Victoria
015024	Maripí, San Pablo de Borbur
015025	Ráquira, San Miguel de Sema, Tinjacá
015026	Sáchica, Villa de Leyva, Sutamarchán
015027	Puerto Boyacá
015028	Chiquinquirá
015029	Cómbita, Cuitiva, Firavitoba, Iza, Sotaquirá, Tuta
015030	Siachoque, Toca, Viracacha
015031	Samacá, Turmequé, Ventaquemada
015032	Saboyá, Santa Sofía, Arcabuco, Gachantivá
015033	Briceño, Caldas, Coper, Buenavista
015034	Garagoa, Guayatá, Somondoco
015035	Guateque, Sutatenza, Tenza
015036	Chiscas, Cubará, Guicán
015037	Oicata, Tunja, Chivatá, Soracá
015038	Motavita, Cucaita, Chiquiza, Sora
015039	Sogamoso
015040	Duitama
017001	La Dorada
017002	Filadelfia, Neira
017003	Aranzazu
017004	Anserma
017005	Palestina
017006	Chinchiná
017007	Manizales
017008	Marulanda, Pensilvania
017009	Manzanares, Marquetalia

017010	Marmato, Supía
017011	Samaná, Victoria
017012	Riosucio
017013	Belalcázar, Risaralda
017014	Viterbo
017015	Aguadas
017016	Salamina
017017	Villamaría
017018	Pácora, La Merced
018001	San José de la Fragua, Albania, Belén de los Andaquies
018002	La Montañita
018003	Milán, Morelia
018004	Florencia
018005	Puerto Rico
018006	Cartagena del Chairá
018007	San Vicente del Caguan
018008	El Doncello, El Paujíl
018009	Solano, Valparaíso, Currillo
019003	El Tambo
019004	Argelia
019005	Cajibío
019008	Timbío
019010	Timbiquí
019011	López
019012	Guapi
019013	Caloto
019014	Piendamó, Morales
019016	Corinto, Miranda, Padilla
019017	Puerto Tejada
019018	Buenos Aires, Suárez
019019	Caldono, Inza, Páez, Jambaló, Silvia, Toribío, Totoró
019020	San Sebastián, Santa Rosa
019021	La Vega, Puracé, Sotará
019022	Santander de Quilichao
019023	Almaguer, Bolívar
019024	Florencia, Mercaderes
019025	Balboa
019026	Rosas, La Sierra
019028	Patía

019029	Popayán
020001	Curumaní
020002	Gamarra, La Gloria
020003	Pailitas, Pelaya, Tamalameque
020004	Manaure, La Paz, San Diego
020005	Agustín Codazzi, Becerril
020006	Chiriguaná
020007	La Jagua de Ibirico
020008	El Paso
020009	Aguachica
020010	El Copey
020011	Bosconia
020012	Chimichagua
020013	Astrea
020014	Valledupar
020015	Río de Oro, San Alberto, San Martín
020016	González
023002	San Carlos
023003	Canalete, Los Córdoba, Puerto Escondido
023004	Valencia
023005	Pueblo Nuevo
023006	Purísima, San Antero
023007	Chinú
023008	Lorica, Momil
023009	San Pelayo
023010	Montería
023011	Planeta Rica
023012	Tierralta
023013	Chimá, Ciénaga de Oro
023014	Cereté
023015	Sahagún
023016	Buenvista, Montelibano
023017	Ayapel
023018	Puerto Libertador
023019	San Bernardo del Viento
023020	Moñitos
023021	San Andrés de Sotavento
025001	Caparrapí
025002	Yacopí

025003	Sibaté
025004	La Calera, Choachí
025005	Cota, Tenjo
025006	Ricaurte, Agua de Dios, Tocaima
025007	Guachetá, Susa, Simijaca, Fúquene
025008	Junín, Machetá, Guasca, Guatavita
025009	Paime, San Cayetano, Carmen de Carupa, Tausa, Topaipí, Villagomez
025010	Ubaté
025011	Gachalá, Ubalá
025012	Medina, Paratebueno
025013	Puerto Salgar, Bituima, Guaduas, Guayabal de Síquima, Vianí
025014	Cajicá
025015	Suesca, Nemocón, Sesquilé, Chocontá, Cogua
025016	Sasaima, Albán, Anolaima, Cachipay
025017	Chía
025018	Mosquera
025019	Madrid
025020	Funza
025021	Sutatausa, Lenguazaque, Cucunubá, Villapinzón
025022	Sopó, Gachancipá, Tocancipá
025023	Soacha
025024	Fusagasugá
025025	Facatativá
025026	Girardot
025027	Zipaquirá
025029	La Vega, San Francisco
025030	Silvania
025032	Chipaque, Fosca, Une
025033	Caqueza, Ubaque
025034	Pasca, Arbeláez
025035	Manta, Gachetá, Gama, Tibirita
025036	Pacho
025037	San Antonio del Tequendama, Bojacá, Zipacón
025038	Venecia, Pandí, San Bernardo, Cabrera
025039	Villeta
025040	Jerusalén, Nariño, Pulí, San Juan de Rio Seco, Beltrán, Chaguaní, Guataquí
025041	Nilo, Tibacuy, Viotá
025042	La Peña, Nimaima, Nocaima, Quebradanegra, Utica
025043	Quetame, Fómeque, Guayabetal, Gutiérrez

025044	La Palma, El Peñón
025045	Supatá, Vergara
025046	La Mesa
025047	Apulo, Anapoima, Quipile
025048	Subachoque, Tabio
025050	El Colegio, Tena
027002	Nuquí, Alto Baudó, Bajo Baudó
027003	Bagadó, El Carmen de Atrato, Lloró
027004	Novita, San José del Palmar, Sipí
027005	Bahía Solano, Bojayá, Juradó
027006	Riosucio
027007	Unguía, Acandí
027008	Quibdó
027009	Condoto, El Litoral de San Juan, Itsmina
027010	Tadó
041001	La Argentina, Saladoblanco
041002	Iquirá, Santa María
041003	Elías, Oporapa, Tarqui
041004	Nataga, Paicol, Tesalia, Yaguará
041005	Acevedo
041006	Isnos
041007	Neiva
041008	Algeciras, Hobo
041009	San Agustín
041010	Campoalegre
041011	Gigante
041012	Agrado, Altamira, Guadalupe, Suaza
041013	Rivera, Palermo, Teruel
041014	Aipe, Tello, Villavieja
041015	Baraya, Colombia
041016	Pital, La Plata
041017	Garzón
041018	Palestina, Pitalito
041019	Timaná
044001	San Juan del Cesar
044002	Fonseca
044003	El Molino, Urumita, Villanueva
044004	Barrancas
044005	Riohacha

044006	Manaure, Uribia, Maicao
047001	Santa Marta
047002	Ciénaga
047003	Chivolo, Pivijay, Remolino
047004	Fundación
047005	Plato
047006	Aracataca, Puebloviejo
047007	San Zenón, Santa Ana
047008	Pedraza, Tenerife
047009	Ariguaní
047010	El Piñón, Salamina
047011	Cerro San Antonio
047012	Sitionuevo
047014	El Banco
047015	Guamal
047016	San Sebastián de Buenavista
050001	Villavicencio
050002	El Castillo, El Dorado, Granada
050003	Puerto Concordia, Puerto Rico
050004	San Luis de Cubarral, San Martín
050005	Mapiripán, Puerto Gaitán
050006	Vista Hermosa
050008	Fuente de Oro, Puerto Lleras
050009	Acacias, Castilla la Nueva, Guamal, San Carlos de Guaroa
050010	Barranca de Upia, Cumaral, El Calvario, Restrepo, San Juanito
050011	Mesetas, La Macarena, La Uribe
050012	Lejanías, San Juan de Arama
050013	Cabuyaro, Puerto López
052002	Ancuyá, Guaitarilla
052003	La Florida, Consaca
052005	Sandoná
052006	La Cruz, Belén
052007	Puerres, Tangua, Funes
052008	San Pablo, Colón
052009	La Unión
052010	Potosí, Córdoba
052011	Cuaspud, Guachucal, Aldana
052012	Yacuanquer, Iles, Imués, Contadero
052013	Pasto, Chachagí

052014	Francisco Pizarro, Tumaco
052015	Ipiales
052016	Ricaurte, Barbacoas, Mallama, Cumbal
052017	La Llanada, Los Andes
052018	Roberto Payán, Maguí
052019	Ospina, Pupiales, Gualmatán
052020	San Lorenzo, San Pedro de Cartago, Arboleda
052021	Providencia, Túquerres
052022	Samaniego, Santacruz, Sapuyés
052023	La Tola, El Charco
052024	Santa Bárbara
052025	Taminango, El Tambo
052026	Linares
052027	Buesaco, El Tablón
052028	Leiva, El Rosario
052029	Policarpa, Cumbitara
052030	Mosquera, Olaya Herrera
052031	San Bernardo, Albán
054001	Convención
054002	El Carmen
054003	Chinácota, Ragonvalia
054004	Pamplona
054005	Bucarasica, Sardinata
054006	Salazar, Santiago, Villa Caro
054007	Hacarí, San Calixto
054008	El Tarra, Teorama
054009	Bochalema, El Zulia, Gramalote, Lourdes, San Cayetano
054010	Chitagá, Silos, Toledo, Herrán
054011	Cácota, Cucutilla, Labateca, Mutiscua, Pamplonita
054012	Arboledas, Durania
054013	Ocaña
054014	Los Patios
054015	Villa del Rosario
054016	Abrego, La Playa, La Esperanza
054017	Cáchira
054018	Cúcuta, Puerto Santander
054019	Tibú
063001	Circasia
063002	Armenia, Salento

063003	Buenavista, Génova, Pijao, Córdoba
063004	Calarcá
063005	Filandia, Quimbaya
063006	Montenegro
063007	La Tebaida
066001	Pereira
066002	La Virginia
066004	Apía, Belén de Umbria
066005	Balboa, La Celia, Santuario
066006	Guatica, Quinchía, Mistrato, Pueblo Rico
066008	Santa Rosa de Cabal
066009	Marsella
066010	Dosquebradas
068001	Barrancabermeja
068002	Bucaramanga
068003	Floridablanca
068004	San Gil
068005	Aguada, Confines, Contratación, Guadalupe, Guapota, Oiba, Palmas del Socorro
068006	Ocamonte, Paramo, Valle de San José
068007	Puerto Wilches
068008	Sabana de Torres
068009	Chipatá, Gepsa, San Benito, Vélez
068010	Guavata, Puente Nacional
068011	Aratocha, Jordán, Curití, Los Santos
068012	Barichara, Villanueva
068013	Bolívar
068014	Landazuri, Puerto Parra
068015	El Peñón, Sucre
068016	Albania, Florián, Jesus María, La Belleza
068017	Tona, California, Charta, Matanza, Suratá, Vetas
068018	San Miguel, Carcasi, Concepción, Enciso, Macaravita
068019	Betulia, San Vicente de Chucurí, Zapatoca
068020	El Carmen de Chucuri, Galán, Cabrera, Palmar
068021	Barbosa
068022	Charalá, Gambita, Suaita
068023	Coromoro, Encino, Mogotes, Onzaga, San Joaquín
068024	Chimá, El Guacamayo, Hato, La Paz, Santa Helena del Opón, Simacota
068025	Cepitá, Cerrito, Guaca, Molagavita, San Andres
068026	Capitanejo, Málaga, San José de Miranda

068027	Piedecuesta, Santa Bárbara
068028	Girón
068029	El Playón, Rionegro
068030	Cimitarra
068031	Lebrija
068032	Pinchote, Socorro
070001	Sucre
070002	Caimito, La Unión
070003	Coloso, Chalán, Ovejas
070004	Buenavista, San Pedro
070005	Morroa, Tolúviejo
070006	Los Palmitos, San Juan de Betulia
070007	San Onofre
070008	Sampués
070009	Guaranda, Majagual
070010	Palmito, Tolú
070011	Sincelejo
070012	San Marcos
070013	Corozal
070014	Galeras, Since
070015	San Benito Abad
073001	Rovira, Valle de San Juan
073002	Cajamarca
073003	Armero, Villahermosa
073004	Casabianca, Herveo
073005	Alvarado, Coello, Piedras
073006	Anzoategui, Santa Isabel
073007	Ataco
073008	Coyaima, Natagaima
073009	Melgar
073010	Carmen de Apicalá, Cunday, Icononzo, Suárez
073011	Fresno
073012	Flandes
073014	Purificación
073015	Planadas
073016	Alpujarra, Dolores, Prado, Villarrica
073017	Rioblanco
073018	Honda
073019	Ambalema, Venadillo

073020	Ibagué
073021	Chaparral, Roncesvalles
073022	Ortega
073023	San Antonio
073024	San Luis
073025	Libano, Murillo
073026	Lerida
073027	Espinal
073028	Guamo, Saldaña
073029	Mariquita
073030	Falan
076001	Buenaventura
076002	Palmira
076003	Cali
076004	El Cerrito, Ginebra
076005	Jamundí
076006	Florida
076007	Candelaria
076008	Cartago, Ulloa, Alcalá
076009	Tuluá
076010	Andalucía
076011	Yumbo
076012	Buga
076013	Pradera
076014	Darién, Dagua
076015	Guacari
076016	Caicedonia
076017	Sevilla
076018	Zarzal
076019	San Pedro, Yotoco
076020	Riofrío
076021	Toro, Ansermanuevo, Argelia
076022	Roldanillo
076023	La Unión
076024	Bugalagrande
076025	Trujillo
076026	La Cumbre, Restrepo, Vijes
076027	Bolívar, El Dovio
076028	El Aguila, El Cairo, Versalles

076029	La Victoria, Obando
081001	Fortul, Puerto Rondón, Tame
081002	Arauca, Cravo Norte
081003	Arauquita
081004	Saravena
085002	Aguazul, Chameza, Recetor, Tauramena
085003	Villanueva, Monterrey, Sabanalarga
085004	Hato Corozal, Paz de Ariporo
085005	La Salina, Nunchía, Pore, Sácama, Támara
085006	Maní, Orocué, San Luis de Palenque, Trinidad
085007	Yopal
086001	Orito, Puerto Asis, Valle del Guamuéz
086003	Mocoa, Colón, Puerto Caicedo, Puerto Guzmán, Puerto Leguízamo, San Francisco, Villagarzón, Sibundoy
088001	Providencia, San Andrés
095001	Leticia, Puerto Carreño, La Primavera, Miraflores, El Retorno
095004	San José del Guaviare, Calamar

description

DEFINITION

GEO2_CO1993 identifies the household's municipality within Colombia in 1993. Municipalities are the second level administrative units of the country, after departments. A GIS map (in shapefile format), corresponding to GEO2_CO1993 can be downloaded from the GIS Boundary files page in the IPUMS International web site.

The full set of geography variables for Colombia can be found in the IPUMS International Geography variables list. For cross-national geographic analysis on the first and second major administrative level of any country refer to GEOLEV1, and GEOLEV2. More information on IPUMS-International geography can be found here.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Geography: A-E Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

METROCO: Colombia, Metropolitan area

Data file: COL1993_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	Not a metropolitan area
01	Barranquilla
02	Bogotá D.C.
03	Bucaramanga
04	Cali
05	Cartagena
06	Centro occidente
07	Cúcuta
08	Manizales
09	Medellín y Valle de Aburrá
10	Santa Marta
99	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

METROCO indicates the metropolitan area in Colombia in which the household was enumerated for the 1964 - 2005 sample years. METROCO is harmonized by name and does not account for boundary changes over time.

The full set of geography variables for Colombia can be found in the IPUMS International Geography variables list. For cross-national geographic analysis on the first and second major administrative level refer to GEOLEV1 and GEOLEV2. More information on IPUMS-International geography can be found here.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Geography: A-E Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

MUNHDCO: Colombia, Municipality head town

Data file: COL1993_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
10	Head town

20	Not head town
21	Population center
22	Administrative center
23	Small village
24	Dispersed population
29	Not head town, unspecified
99	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

MUNHDCO indicates the municipality head town in Colombia in which the household was enumerated. MUNHDCO is harmonized solely based on the names of the geographical unit. It does not take into account the changes that may have occurred in the political boundaries of the units.

The full set of geography variables for Colombia can be found in the IPUMS International Geography variables list. For cross-national geographic analysis on the first and second major administrative level refer to GEOLEV1 and GEOLEV2. More information on IPUMS-International geography can be found here.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Geography: A-E Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

OWNERSHIP: Ownership of dwelling [general version]

Data file: COL1993_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	NIU (not in universe)
1	Owned
2	Not owned
9	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

OWNERSHIP indicates whether a member of the household owned the housing unit. Households that acquired their unit with a mortgage or other lending arrangement were understood to "own" their unit even if they had not yet completed repayment. For those that did not own their housing unit, several options were possible: renting (from various types of owners), subletting, usufruct, and de facto occupation.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Household Economic Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

OWNERSHIPD: Ownership of dwelling [detailed version]

Data file: COL1993_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
000	NIU (not in universe)
100	Owned
110	Owned, already paid
120	Owned, still paying
130	Owned, constructed
140	Owned, inherited
190	Owned, other
191	Owned, house
192	Owned, condominium
193	Apartment proprietor
194	Shared ownership
200	Not owned
210	Renting, not specified
211	Renting, government
212	Renting, local authority
213	Renting, parastatal
214	Renting, private
215	Renting, private company
216	Renting, individual
217	Renting, collective

218	Renting, joint state and individual
219	Renting, public subsidized
220	Renting, private subsidized
221	Renting, co-tenant
222	Renting, relative of tenant
223	Renting, cooperative
224	Renting, with a job or business
225	Renting, loan-backed habitation
226	Renting, mixed contract
227	Furnished dwelling
228	Sharecropping
230	Subletting
231	Rent to own
239	Renting, other
240	Occupied de facto/squatting
250	Free/usufruct (no cash rent)
251	Free, provided by employer
252	Free, without work or services
253	Free, provided by family or friend
254	Free, private
255	Free, public
256	Free, condemned
257	Free, other
260	Endowment, Waqf (Egypt historical)
290	Not owned, other
999	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

OWNERSHIP indicates whether a member of the household owned the housing unit. Households that acquired their unit with a mortgage or other lending arrangement were understood to "own" their unit even if they had not yet completed repayment. For those that did not own their housing unit, several options were possible: renting (from various types of owners), subletting, usufruct, and de facto occupation.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Household Economic Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

REGNCO: Colombia, Region**Data file:** COL1993_PHC-H-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
01	Central
02	Bogotá
03	Pacífico Norte
04	Eje Cafetero
05	Andina Norte
06	Andina Sur
07	Pacífico Sur
08	Caribe
09	Orinoquía
10	Amazonía
99	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

REGNCO indicates the metropolitan region within Colombia in which the household was enumerated. REGNCO is harmonized by name and does not account for boundary changes over time.

The full set of geography variables for Colombia can be found in the IPUMS International Geography variables list. For cross-national geographic analysis on the first and second major administrative level refer to GEOLEV1 and GEOLEV2. More information on IPUMS-International geography can be found [here](#).

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Geography: A-E Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

WATSUP: Water supply**Data file:** COL1993_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	NIU (not in universe)
10	Yes, piped water
11	Piped inside dwelling
12	Piped, exclusively to this household
13	Piped, shared with other households
14	Piped outside the dwelling
15	Piped outside dwelling, in building
16	Piped within the building or plot of land
17	Piped outside the building or lot
18	Have access to public piped water
20	No piped water
99	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

WATSUP describes the physical means by which the housing unit receives its water. The primary distinction is whether or not the household had piped (running) water.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Utilities Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

FLOOR: Floor material

Data file: COL1993_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
000	NIU (not in universe)
100	None/unfinished (earth)
110	Sand
120	Dung
200	Finished
201	Cement, tile, or brick
202	Cement
203	Concrete
204	Cement screed
205	Ceramic tile
206	Paving stone, cement tile
207	Stone
208	Brick
209	Brick or stone
210	Brick or cement
211	Block
212	Terrazzo
213	Wood
214	Palm, bamboo
215	Parquet
216	Parquet, tile, vinyl
217	Parquet, tile, marble
218	Ceramic, marble, granite
219	Ceramic, marble, tile, or vinyl
220	Marble
221	Mosaic
222	Tile
223	Tile, linoleum, ceramic, etc
224	Tile, cement
225	Tile, stone
226	Tile, stone, brick
227	Tile, stone, vinyl, brick
228	Tile, vinyl, brick
229	Tile, vinyl
230	Vinyl, linoleum, etc
231	Asphalt sheet, vinyl, etc
232	Synthetic, plastic
233	Cane

234	Carpet, rug
235	Scrap material
236	Other finished, n.e.c.
999	Unknown/missing

description

DEFINITION

FLOOR indicates the dwelling's predominant flooring material.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Dwelling Characteristics Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

FUELCOOK: Cooking fuel

Data file: COL1993_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	NIU (not in universe)
10	None
20	Electricity
30	Petroleum gas, unspecified
31	Gas -- piped/utility
32	Gas -- tanked or bottled
33	Propane
34	Liquefied petroleum gas
35	Gas -- piped and bottled
40	Petroleum liquid
41	Oil, kerosene, and other liquid fuels
42	Kerosene/paraffin
43	Kerosene or oil
44	Kerosene or gasoline

45	Gasoline
46	Cocinol
47	Diesel
50	Wood, coal, and other solid fuels
51	Wood and other plant fuels
52	Non-wood plant materials
53	Coal or charcoal
54	Charcoal
55	Coal
56	Wood or charcoal
60	Multiple fuels
61	Bottled gas and wood
62	Propane and electricity
63	Propane, kerosene, and electricity
64	Propane and kerosene
65	Kerosene and electricitiy
66	Other combinations
70	Other
71	Alcohol
72	Biogas
73	Discarded or waste material
74	Dung/manure
75	Other combined organic waste materials
76	Solar energy
77	Candle
99	Unknown/missing

description

DEFINITION

FUELCOOK indicates the predominant type of fuel or energy used for cooking.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Utilities Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

HHTYPE: Household classification**Data file:** COL1993_PHC-H-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	Vacant household
01	One-person household
02	Married/cohab couple, no children
03	Married/cohab couple with children
04	Single-parent family
05	Polygamous family
06	Extended family, relatives only
07	Composite household, family and non-relatives
08	Non-family household
09	Unclassified subfamily
10	Other relative or non-relative household
11	Group quarters
99	Unclassifiable

description

DEFINITION

HHTYPE is a constructed variable that describes the composition of households.

HHTYPE is constructed from information in RELATE (relationship to head), from the constructed pointer variables SPLOC, MOMLOC, and POPLOC (location of spouse, mother, and father), and from information on group quarters status, GQ.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Constructed Household Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

KITCHEN: Kitchen or cooking facilities**Data file:** COL1993_PHC-H-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	NIU (not in universe)
10	No kitchen
11	Food is prepared in a non-kitchen room
13	Does not prepare food in the dwelling
20	Yes, have a kitchen
21	Kitchen located inside the dwelling
22	Indoor kitchen, exclusive use
23	Indoor kitchen, shared use
24	Exclusive use of kitchen (indoor/outdoor status not specified)
25	Shared use of kitchen with another household (indoor/outdoor status not specified)
26	Kitchen located outside the dwelling
27	Outdoor kitchen, exclusive use
28	Outdoor kitchen, shared use
99	Unknown/missing

description

DEFINITION

KITCHEN indicates whether the household had a kitchen, cooking facilities, or room dedicated to food preparation.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Dwelling Characteristics Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

■ NFAMS: Number of families in household

Data file: COL1993_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

0	Vacant household
1	1 family
2	2 families
3	3 families
4	4 families
5	5 families
6	6 families
7	7 families
8	8 families
9	9 or more families

description

DEFINITION

NFAMS is a constructed variable that indicates the number of families within each household. Family membership is defined by FAMUNIT. A "family" is any group of persons related by blood, adoption, or marriage. An unrelated individual within the household is considered a separate family. Thus, a household consisting of a widow and a domestic employee contains two families; a household consisting of a large, multi-generation extended family with no persons unrelated to the head counts as a single family.

NFAMS is constructed from information in RELATE (relationship to head) and from the constructed pointer variables SPLOC, MOMLOC, and POPLOC (location of spouse, mother, and father). See those variable descriptions for more detail.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Constructed Household Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

PHONE: Telephone availability

Data file: COL1993_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	NIU (not in universe)
1	No
2	Yes
9	Unknown/missing

description

DEFINITION

PHONE indicates the availability of a telephone in the dwelling.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Utilities Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

ROOMS: Number of rooms

Data file: COL1993_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	Part of a room; no rooms
01	1
02	2
03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8
09	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18

19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22
23	23
24	24
25	25
26	26
27	27
28	28
29	29
30	30+
98	Unknown
99	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

ROOMS indicates the number of rooms occupied by the housing unit.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Dwelling Characteristics Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

TOILET: Toilet

Data file: COL1993_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	NIU (not in universe)
10	No toilet
11	No flush toilet
20	Have toilet, type not specified

21	Flush toilet
22	Non-flush, latrine
23	Non-flush, other and unspecified
99	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

TOILET indicates whether the household had access to a toilet and, in most cases, whether it was a flush toilet or other type of installation.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Dwelling Characteristics Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

TRASH: Trash disposal

Data file: COL1993_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	NIU (not in universe)
10	Collected by a sanitation service
11	Collected directly from the household or dwelling
12	Collected indirectly from a garbage container or deposit
13	Collected by a sanitation service only
14	Collected by a sanitation service and disposed of in some other manner
20	Disposed of in some other manner
21	Burned or buried
22	Burned
23	Buried
24	Thrown into street, vacant land, or common area
25	Thrown into river, lake, ocean, lagoon, etc.
26	Thrown into canyon or gully
27	Dumped in pit

28	Communal refuse dump
29	Own refuse dump
30	Authorized refuse dump
31	Illegal refuse dump
32	Other dumping
33	Outside
34	In the fields
35	Fed to animals
36	Composted
37	Heap
38	Garden
39	Other, none
99	Unknown/missing

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the household's waste or garbage is collected by a sanitation service or disposed of in some other manner.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Utilities Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

WALL: Wall or building material

Data file: COL1993_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
000	NIU (not in universe)
100	No walls
200	Cardboard, scrap, and miscellaneous materials
201	Waste, scrap, or discarded material
202	Fabric or discarded material

203	Zinc, fabric, cardboard, tins, and waste material
204	Cardboard sheet
205	Plastic sheeting, cardboard
206	Makeshift, salvaged, or improvised materials
207	Reused materials
300	Wood
310	Rough wood
320	Wood, fibercement or plywood
330	Wood, formica, and other
340	Wood or bamboo
350	Wood or straw
400	Other plant-based materials
401	Plantain leaves and similar material
402	Bamboo or cane
403	Bamboo, sawali, cogon, nipa
404	Straw or bamboo
405	Grass, straw or reed
406	Reed, bamboo, or palm
407	Cane, palm leaves, logs
408	Palm leaves or palm planks
409	Bark, sticks, or cane
500	Masonry, stone, cement, adobe, metal, glass, and other fabricated materials (sometimes mixed with wood)
501	Brick, block, stone, or cement
502	Brick, stone, concrete
503	Brick, stone, or substitutes (dividing panels made of reinforced concrete)
504	Brick, stone, or substitutes (dividing panels made of wood)
505	Brick or tile
506	Brick or stone
507	Brick or cement block
508	Brick with plaster exterior
509	Brick without plaster exterior
510	Burnt or stabilized brick
511	Covered brick
512	Brick
513	Unburnt brick
514	Unburnt brick with cement
515	Unburnt brick with mud
516	Concrete
517	Landcrete, sandcrete

518	Cement blocks
519	Cement blocks or brick
520	Cement blocks or brick, unfinished
521	Cement and adobe bricks
522	Cement and stone block
523	Cement and tiles
524	Reinforced concrete, pre-cast concrete panels, or steel skeleton framed concrete
525	Concrete, reinforced concrete, blocks, panels
526	Fibercement
527	Adobe
528	Adobe walls with plaster exterior
529	Adobe walls without plaster exterior
530	Adobe with cement exterior
531	Wood and earth adobe
532	Wood and cement adobe
533	Mud or adobe
534	Pressed dirt
535	Clay
536	Coated clay/mud with sticks/cane
537	Clay or clay-covered sticks
538	Netted bamboo or cane with mud
539	Bundle of mud, straw, other materials
540	Mud with wood/wattle
541	Pole and mud
542	Mud with cement
543	Unfinished lathe and plaster, stucco, etc.
544	Stone
545	Hand-laid stone
546	Quarried stone
547	Cut stone and concrete
548	Cemented stone
549	Stone with clay
550	Blocks of light material
551	Prefabricated material
552	Asbestos
553	Metal or asbestos sheet
554	Metal or iron sheet
555	Metal or fibercement sheeting
556	Galvanized iron or aluminum

557	Tin
558	Glass
559	Cloth
560	Covintec panels
561	Mixed material
562	Mixed material: part wood; part concrete, brick, or stone
563	Wood plastered with clay, adobe, other materials; wood pressed panels; rolled mud bricks; etc.
564	Mixed material: wood or galvanized metal
570	Mainly permanent materials
600	Other material
601	Partition wall, lined with wood or steel
602	Partition wall, unlined
999	Unknown/missing

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the primary material used in the construction of the dwelling, particularly the dwelling's exterior walls.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Dwelling Characteristics Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

CO1993A_DWTYPE: Type of dwelling

Data file: COL1993_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

```
<sva v="CO93A012 CO93A013 CO93A014 CO93A015 CO93A016 CO93A017 CO93A018 CO93A019 CO93A020
CO93A021"><span class="h1">II. Information about the dwelling</span><br /><br /><span class="em">(Only for
household number one)</span><br /></sva></p>
```

```
<p><sva a="all" v="CO93A012"><span class="em">6. Type of dwelling:</span><br /><div class="i1">[] 1 House<br
/>[] 2 Apartment<br />[] 3 Room<br />[] 4 Other dwelling (tent, wagon, boat, natural refuge, bridge, etc)</div><br
/></sva>
```

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	House
2	Apartment
3	Room
4	Other

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva r v="CO93A012 CO93A013 CO93A014 CO93A015 CO93A016 CO93A017 CO93A018 CO93A019 CO93A020 CO93A021">II. Dwelling information
[Applies to household number one only]
</sva r></p>

<p><sva r a="all" v="CO93A012">6. Type of dwelling

Take into account the definitions that you studied in the section "Concepts for Census 93" (Pages 105, 106), to respond to this question.
</sva r>

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the household lived in a house, apartment, room, or other type of dwelling such as tent, wagon, boat, natural refuge, bridge, etc.

UNIVERSE

Colombia 1993: All households

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Group Quarters Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

CO1993A_ELECTRIC: Electricity

Data file: COL1993_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva r v="CO93A012 CO93A013 CO93A014 CO93A015 CO93A016 CO93A017 CO93A018 CO93A019 CO93A020 CO93A021">II. Information about the dwelling

(Only for household number one)
</sva r></p>

<p><sva r a="all" v="CO93A017 CO93A018 CO93A019 CO93A020 CO93A021">11. Does the dwelling have?
<div class="i1">(Read all of the options and mark all of the services that they have)

[] 1 Has electricity
[] 2 Has piped water
[] 3 Has sewer connection
[] 4 Has a telephone
[] 5 None</div>
</sva r>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Has electricity
2	Doesn't have electricity
9	NIU (not in universe)

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva r v="CO93A012 CO93A013 CO93A014 CO93A015 CO93A016 CO93A017 CO93A018 CO93A019 CO93A020 CO93A021">II. Dwelling information
[Applies to household number one only]
</sva r></p>

<p><sva r a="all" v="CO93A017 CO93A018 CO93A019 CO93A020 CO93A021">11. The dwelling has service of:

This question refers to the dwelling that has facilities, even if at the moment of the interview they cannot be used or are not working.

Do not take into account if the facilities that a dwelling has, correspond to connections of the state, community or are private; the important thing is that it has them.

[Below the text is a form.]

Read word for word the options and mark with "x" those in which the interviewed person responds affirmatively. In the contrary case, leave the option blank.

If a dwelling does not have any of the facilities which the question refers to, mark the option "none".

Mark the corresponding option or options in accordance with the following:

<div class="i1">Electric energy
When a dwelling has electric light facilities, independently from a source that generates it: electric plant, solar batteries, or supplied from a public system.

Piped water
When a dwelling has water facilities through a pipe.

Sewer system
When a dwelling has facilities for elimination of excreta and sewage through a system of drainage through pipes.

Telephone
When a dwelling has a telephone line, or radio-telephone or other forms of electronic communication.

None
When a dwelling does not have any of the previous facilities.</div>
</sva r>

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the dwelling had or didn't have electricity.

UNIVERSE

Colombia 1993: Occupied dwellings with people present at enumeration [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Utilities Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

CO1993A_FLOOR: Floor material

Data file: COL1993_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva r v="CO93A012 CO93A013 CO93A014 CO93A015 CO93A016 CO93A017 CO93A018 CO93A019 CO93A020 CO93A021">II. Information about the dwelling

(Only for

household number one)
</svar></p>

<p><svar a="all" v="CO93A015">9. Predominant material in the floor
<div class="i1">[] 1 Earth or sand
[] 2 Cement
[] 3 Coarse Wood
[] 4 Other material (polished wood, carpet, tile, vinyl)</div>
</svar>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Earth or sand
2	Cement
3	Coarse wood
4	Other material
9	NIU (not in universe)

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<svar v="CO93A012 CO93A013 CO93A014 CO93A015 CO93A016 CO93A017 CO93A018 CO93A019 CO93A020 CO93A021">II. Dwelling information
[Applies to household number one only]
</svar></p>

<p><svar a="all" v="CO93A015">9. Predominant material in the floor

Choose the corresponding alternative taking into account the following criteria:

<div class="i1">Earth or sand
When a floor does not have any type of covering.

Course wood, board or plank
They are floors elaborated with wooden boards without polishing what is put down, from one side to the other.

Other material
When a floor has another type of predominant material, different than the previous options.</div>
</svar>

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the material of which the floor of the dwelling was made.

UNIVERSE

Colombia 1993: Occupied dwellings with people present at enumeration [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Dwelling Characteristics Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

CO1993A_GARBAGE: Waste disposal

Data file: COL1993_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva r v="CO93A012 CO93A013 CO93A014 CO93A015 CO93A016 CO93A017 CO93A018 CO93A019 CO93A020 CO93A021">II. Information about the dwelling

(Only for household number one)
</sva r></p>

<p><sva r a="all" v="CO93A016">10. How is trash eliminated?
<div class="i1">[] 1 Thrown in river, ridge, or lagoon
[] 2 Thrown in yard, field, ditch, or empty lot
[] 3 Incineration, burial
[] 4 Picked up by public or private garbage service</div>
</sva r>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Thrown in river
2	Thrown in yard
3	Incineration, burial
4	Picked up by garbage service
9	NIU (not in universe)

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva r v="CO93A012 CO93A013 CO93A014 CO93A015 CO93A016 CO93A017 CO93A018 CO93A019 CO93A020 CO93A021">II. Dwelling information
[Applies to household number one only]
</sva r></p>

<p><sva r a="all" v="CO93A016">10. How is trash eliminated?

Only consider the predominant form of elimination of trash of the dwelling.
</sva r>

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the method for disposing of the waste by the household.

UNIVERSE

Colombia 1993: Occupied dwellings with people present at enumeration [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Utilities Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

CO1993A_OCCUP: Dwelling occupancy

Data file: COL1993_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva r v="CO93A012 CO93A013 CO93A014 CO93A015 CO93A016 CO93A017 CO93A018 CO93A019 CO93A020 CO93A021">II. Information about the dwelling

(Only for

household number one)
</svar></p>

<p><svar a="all" v="CO93A013">7. Occupancy of the dwelling
<div class="i1">[] 1 Occupied with people present
[] 2 Occupied, but no people present (end here)
[] 3 Vacant (end here)</div>
</svar>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Occupied
2	No people present
3	Vacant

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<svar v="CO93A012 CO93A013 CO93A014 CO93A015 CO93A016 CO93A017 CO93A018 CO93A019 CO93A020 CO93A021">II. Dwelling information
[Applies to household number one only]
</svar></p>

<p><svar a="all" v="CO93A013">7. Occupancy of the dwelling

Take into account the following criteria:

[Below the text is a form.]

<div class="i1">Occupied with persons present
When at the moment of the census a person or persons are present in a dwelling who live in it.

Occupied with all persons absent
When in a dwelling there is furniture and domestic equipment, but its inhabitants are absent at the moment of the census; or when an adequate interviewed person is not found in the dwelling, for example when they are only children, or only with persons with communication difficulties or only domestic employees, etc.

Unoccupied
When a dwelling is uninhabited.</div>

Before selecting the response, verify the condition of occupancy. If you do not receive a response when knocking on a dwelling, consult with the neighbors to know if it is uninhabited (option 3) or its inhabitants are absent in the moment of the census (option 2).

Do not trust signs such as "for sale" or "for rent", it is possible that it is occupied. Always knock on the door.

You can find the case of dwellings that are used for lodging in certain times of the year, as vacations, three day weekends, weekends (persons who at times occupy it reside in another place). Consider them unoccupied.

[p. 156]

If you marked option 3, "unoccupied", erase the annotation that you made in question "2. No. of the household within the dwelling" and write 00. Stop filling out the form here and continue to the next dwelling.
</svar>

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the dwelling was occupied, or vacant.

UNIVERSE

Colombia 1993: All households

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Technical Household Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

CO1993A_WALL: Wall material

Data file: COL1993_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva v="CO93A012 CO93A013 CO93A014 CO93A015 CO93A016 CO93A017 CO93A018 CO93A019 CO93A020 CO93A021">II. Information about the dwelling

(Only for household number one)
</sva></p>

<p><sva a="all" v="CO93A014">8. Predominant material in the exterior walls:
<div class="i1">[] 1 Cement block or brick
[] 2 Pressed mud [similar to adobe]
[] 3 Cane with earth (bahareque</div>
[] 4 Coarse Wood
[] 5 Reeds, Cane, grass, other types of vegetable material
[] 6 Zinc, cloth, cardboard
[] 7 Without walls</div>
</sva>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Cement block or brick
2	Pressed mud [like adobe]
3	Cane with earth (Bahareque)
4	Coarse wood
5	Reeds, cane, grass, other plant material
6	Zinc, cloth, cardboard
7	Without walls
9	NIU (not in universe)

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva v="CO93A012 CO93A013 CO93A014 CO93A015 CO93A016 CO93A017 CO93A018 CO93A019 CO93A020 CO93A021">II. Dwelling information
[Applies to household number one only]
</sva></p>

<p><sva a="all" v="CO93A014">8. Predominant material in the exterior walls

Outside wall is understood to be any of the outside sides, façades, or walls that enclose a dwelling.

[Below the text is a form.]

Take into account the groupings that are made in the form. When there are many materials, choose the option of the predominant.

<div class="i1">Cement block or brick
Cooked mass of clay or other earthen material molded into a rectangular form.

Prefabricated material
Walls made in a series, of a single piece of concrete or from asbestos-cement ("eternit", "colombit" or any other brand) like those that are installed in some blocks of apartments.

Pressed mud wall
Wall that is raised only one time with mixed and rolled mud in an oven.

Adobe
Uncooked mass of mud and straw, molded in rectangular form, dried outside in the sun.

 Cane with earth (bahareque</div>
Wall that consists of netted bamboo or cane filled with mud.</div>
</sva>

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the material of which the walls of the dwelling were made.

UNIVERSE

Colombia 1993: Occupied dwellings with people present at enumeration [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Dwelling Characteristics Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

HEADLOC: Head's location in household**Data file:** COL1993_PHC-H-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

description

DEFINITION

HEADLOC gives the person number (PERNUM) of the head of household in samples in which persons are organized into households.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Constructed Household Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

Imputation and derivation

DERIVATION

HEADLOC is a 3-digit numeric variable.

NCOUPLES: Number of married couples in household**Data file:** COL1993_PHC-H-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No married couples in household
1	1 couple

2	2 couples
3	3 couples
4	4 couples
5	5 couples
6	6 couples
7	7 couples
8	8 couples
9	9 or more couples

description

DEFINITION

NCOUPLES is a constructed variable indicating the number of married/in-union couples within a household.

NCOUPLES is constructed using the IPUMS-International pointer variable SPLOC (spouse's location in the household).

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Constructed Household Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

■ NFATHERS: Number of fathers in household

Data file: COL1993_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No fathers in household
1	1 father
2	2 fathers
3	3 fathers
4	4 fathers
5	5 fathers
6	6 fathers
7	7 fathers
8	8 fathers

9	9 or more fathers in household
---	--------------------------------

description

DEFINITION

NFATHERS is a constructed variable indicating the number of fathers -- of persons of any age -- within a household.

NFATHERS is constructed using the IPUMS-International pointer variable POPLOC (father's location in the household).

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Constructed Household Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

NMOTHERS: Number of mothers in household

Data file: COL1993_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No mothers in household
1	1 mother
2	2 mothers
3	3 mothers
4	4 mothers
5	5 mothers
6	6 mothers
7	7 mothers
8	8 mothers
9	9 or more mothers in household

description

DEFINITION

NMOTHERS is a constructed variable indicating the number of mothers -- of persons of any age -- within a household.

NMOTHERS is constructed using the IPUMS-International pointer variable MOMLOC (mother's location in the household).

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Constructed Household Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

CO1993A_FUELCOOK: Fuel used for cooking**Data file:** COL1993_PHC-H-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva a="all" v="CO93A027">17. What is the principal cooking fuel?
<div class="i1">[]
 1 Electricity
[] 2 Petroleum gasoline, kerosene, cocinol [locally available cooking fuel]
[] 3 Gas
[] 4 Wood
[] 5 Coal
[] 6 Waste materials</div>
</sva>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Electricity
2	Petroleum gasoline, kerosene, cocinol
3	Gas
4	Wood
5	Charcoal
6	Waste materials
8	Unknown
9	NIU (not in universe)

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva a="all" v="CO93A027">17. What is the principal cooking fuel?

Explain to the interviewed person that they should select the alternative that is used most frequently.

[Below the text is a form.]

When in a household more than one source of energy is used for cooking, insist in determining which is the most frequent. Take into account the following criteria:

<div class="i1">Electricity
When an oven or stove works with electric energy.

Petroleum gasoline, kerosene, cocinol [locally available cooking fuel]
When an oven or stove works with some type of liquid fuel derived from petroleum.

Gas
When an oven or stove works with gas from pipette or supplied from an outside system.

Coal
Choose this option when a household uses mineral or vegetal coal.

Discarded material
When the source of heat comes from the direct combustion of trash or any material different than the previous ones.</div>
</sva>

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the principal cooking fuel used in the household.

UNIVERSE

Colombia 1993: Occupied dwellings with people present at enumeration [discrepancies: type I 0.6%; type II none]

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Utilities Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

CO1993A_KITCHEN: Location of cooking facilities**Data file: COL1993_PHC-H-H.dat****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva a="all" v="CO93A026">16. This household cooks:
<div class="i1">[] 1 In the bedroom
[] 2 Living-dining room without
[] 3 Living-dining room with
[] 4 Patio hallway
[] 5 Kitchen room
[] 6 Nowhere (continue with number 19)</div>
</sva>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	In the bedroom
2	Living-dining room without dishwasher
3	Living-dining room with dishwasher
4	Patio hallway
5	Kitchen
6	Nowhere
8	Unknown
9	NIU (not in universe)

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva a="all" v="CO93A026">16. This household cooks:

If the response is "in no part", mark option 6 and go to question 19.

[Below the text is a form.]

Mark a single option taking into account the definitions.

<div class="i1">In a bedroom
When persons of a household cook in a room that they use as a bedroom

In a living/dining room without a dishwasher
When persons of a household cook in a room that also they use as living room or dining room, in which a dishwasher does not exist (recipient for cleaning dishes that has installations for water and draining water).</div>

[p. 160]

<div class="i1">In a living/dining room with dishwasher
When persons of a household cook in a room that they also use as living and dining room and in it exists a dishwasher.

In a patio, corridor, shelter, outside
Corresponds to households that prepare their meals in open areas, passageways, or the elements.

In a room exclusively for cooking
Corresponds to households that prepare meals in a place exclusive and independent of the areas meant for other uses.

Nowhere
When persons of a household do not cook.</div>
</sva>

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the location of the cooking facilities within the dwelling.

UNIVERSE

Colombia 1993: Occupied dwellings with people present at enumeration [discrepancies: type I 0.6%; type II none]

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Dwelling Characteristics Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

CO1993A_NOSERV: Dwelling has specified services

Data file: COL1993_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva v="CO93A012 CO93A013 CO93A014 CO93A015 CO93A016 CO93A017 CO93A018 CO93A019 CO93A020 CO93A021">II. Information about the dwelling

(Only for household number one)
</sva></p>

<p><sva a="all" v="CO93A017 CO93A018 CO93A019 CO93A020 CO93A021">11. Does the dwelling have?
<div class="i1">(Read all of the options and mark all of the services that they have)

[] 1 Has electricity
[] 2 Has piped water
[] 3 Has sewer connection
[] 4 Has a telephone
[] 5 None</div>
</sva>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Has some kind of service
2	None
9	NIU (not in universe)

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva v="CO93A012 CO93A013 CO93A014 CO93A015 CO93A016 CO93A017 CO93A018 CO93A019 CO93A020 CO93A021">II. Dwelling information
[Applies to household number one only]
</sva></p>

<p><sva a="all" v="CO93A017 CO93A018 CO93A019 CO93A020 CO93A021">11. The dwelling has service of:

This question refers to the dwelling that has facilities, even if at the moment of the interview they cannot be used or are not working.

Do not take into account if the facilities that a dwelling has, correspond to connections of the state, community or are private; the important thing is that it has them.

[Below the text is a form.]

Read word for word the options and mark with "x" those in which the interviewed person responds affirmatively. In the contrary case, leave the option blank.

If a dwelling does not have any of the facilities which the question refers to, mark the option "none".

Mark the corresponding option or options in accordance with the

following:
Electric energy
 When a dwelling has electric light facilities, independently from a source that generates it: electric plant, solar batteries, or supplied from a public system.
Piped water
 When a dwelling has water facilities through a pipe.
Sewer system
 When a dwelling has facilities for elimination of excreta and sewage through a system of drainage through pipes.
Telephone
 When a dwelling has a telephone line, or radio-telephone or other forms of electronic communication.
None
 When a dwelling does not have any of the previous facilities.

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the dwelling has any of the following services: electricity, water supply, sewer or telephone. If the dwelling doesn't have any of these services, none is specified.

UNIVERSE

Colombia 1993: Occupied dwellings with people present at enumeration [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Utilities Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

CO1993A_PHONE: Telephone

Data file: COL1993_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

II. Information about the dwelling
 (Only for household number one)

11. Does the dwelling have?
 (Read all of the options and mark all of the services that they have)
 Has electricity
 Has piped water
 Has sewer connection
 Has a telephone
 None

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Has a telephone
2	Doesn't have a telephone
8	Unknown
9	NIU (not in universe)

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva r v="CO93A012 CO93A013 CO93A014 CO93A015 CO93A016 CO93A017 CO93A018 CO93A019 CO93A020 CO93A021">II. Dwelling information
[Applies to household number one only]
</sva r></p>

<p><sva r a="all" v="CO93A017 CO93A018 CO93A019 CO93A020 CO93A021">11. The dwelling has service of:

This question refers to the dwelling that has facilities, even if at the moment of the interview they cannot be used or are not working.

Do not take into account if the facilities that a dwelling has, correspond to connections of the state, community or are private; the important thing is that it has them.

[Below the text is a form.]

Read word for word the options and mark with "x" those in which the interviewed person responds affirmatively. In the contrary case, leave the option blank.

If a dwelling does not have any of the facilities which the question refers to, mark the option "none".

Mark the corresponding option or options in accordance with the following:

<div class="i1">Electric energy
When a dwelling has electric light facilities, independently from a source that generates it: electric plant, solar batteries, or supplied from a public system.

Piped water
When a dwelling has water facilities through a pipe.

Sewer system
When a dwelling has facilities for elimination of excreta and sewage through a system of drainage through pipes.

Telephone
When a dwelling has a telephone line, or radio-telephone or other forms of electronic communication.

None
When a dwelling does not have any of the previous facilities.</div>
</sva r>

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the house had or didn't have a telephone.

UNIVERSE

Colombia 1993: Occupied dwellings with people present at enumeration [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Utilities Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

CO1993A_ROOMS: Number of rooms

Data file: COL1993_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva r a="all" v="CO93A023">13. How many rooms does the dwelling have access to?
<div class="i1">__ Number of rooms (include the living room and dining room. Exclude the kitchen, bathroom, and garage)</div>
</sva r>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
01	1
02	2

03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8
09	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
99	NIU (not in universe)

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva a="all" v="CO93A023">13. How many rooms does this household have access to?

Ask for the number of sleeping quarters or rooms used by the members of the household.

[Below the text is a form.]

Include rooms that the household uses as living room, dining room, bedrooms, study and those used to work or guard household equipment of materials.

Do not include the bath or kitchen or garage. If the last is used for a different function than guarding cars, you should count it as a room.
</sva>

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the number of rooms in the dwelling.

UNIVERSE

Colombia 1993: Occupied dwellings with people present at enumeration [discrepancies: type I 0.6%; type II none]

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Dwelling Characteristics Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

CO1993A_SEWER: Sewer**Data file:** COL1993_PHC-H-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva v="CO93A012 CO93A013 CO93A014 CO93A015 CO93A016 CO93A017 CO93A018 CO93A019 CO93A020 CO93A021">II. Information about the dwelling

(Only for household number one)
</sva></p>

<p><sva a="all" v="CO93A017 CO93A018 CO93A019 CO93A020 CO93A021">11. Does the dwelling have?
<div class="i1">(Read all of the options and mark all of the services that they have)

[] 1 Has electricity
[] 2 Has piped water
[] 3 Has sewer connection
[] 4 Has a telephone
[] 5 None</div>
</sva></p>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Has sewer connection
2	Doesn't have sewer connection
9	NIU (not in universe)

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva v="CO93A012 CO93A013 CO93A014 CO93A015 CO93A016 CO93A017 CO93A018 CO93A019 CO93A020 CO93A021">II. Dwelling information
[Applies to household number one only]
</sva></p>

<p><sva a="all" v="CO93A017 CO93A018 CO93A019 CO93A020 CO93A021">11. The dwelling has service of:

This question refers to the dwelling that has facilities, even if at the moment of the interview they cannot be used or are not working.

Do not take into account if the facilities that a dwelling has, correspond to connections of the state, community or are private; the important thing is that it has them.

[Below the text is a form.]

Read word for word the options and mark with "x" those in which the interviewed person responds affirmatively. In the contrary case, leave the option blank.

If a dwelling does not have any of the facilities which the question refers to, mark the option "none".

Mark the corresponding option or options in accordance with the following:

<div class="i1">Electric energy
When a dwelling has electric light facilities, independently from a source that generates it: electric plant, solar batteries, or supplied from a public system.

Piped water
When a dwelling has water facilities through a pipe.

Sewer system
When a dwelling has facilities for elimination of excreta and sewage through a system of drainage through pipes.

Telephone
When a dwelling has a telephone line, or radio-telephone or other forms of electronic communication.

None
When a dwelling does not have any of the previous facilities.</div>
</sva></p>

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the house had or didn't have sewer connection.

UNIVERSE

Colombia 1993: Occupied dwellings with people present at enumeration [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Utilities Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

CO1993A_TENURE: Ownership**Data file:** COL1993_PHC-H-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva a="all" v="CO93A022">12. This household lives in
<div class="i1">[] 1 Dwelling owned and paid for
[] 2 Dwelling owned and they are still paying for it
[] 3 Dwelling rented or sub-rented
[] 4 Other situation</div>
</sva>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Paid
2	Paying
3	Rented
4	Other situation
8	Unknown
9	NIU (not in universe)

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva a="all" v="CO93A022">12. This household lives in:

This question makes reference to the form of ownership of the space occupied by the household in the dwelling.

[Below the text is a form.]

Keep in mind the following criteria:

<div class="i1">Owned dwelling, completely paid for
Corresponds to a dwelling that belongs to any of the members of the household and do not owe any sum for it.

Owned dwelling, it is being paid for
Corresponds to a dwelling that belongs to any of the members of the household and who owe some part of its value.

Rented or subleased dwelling
When one or more members of the family pay, for the right to inhabit this dwelling, a certain amount of money periodically (weekly, monthly, every two weeks).

Other condition
When a household occupies a dwelling in a condition different than the previous others. For example, they are owners of a building not more than a lot or the dwelling is in litigation (succession, inheritance, encroachment).</div>
</sva>

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the tenure situation of the dwelling.

UNIVERSE

Colombia 1993: Occupied dwellings with people present at enumeration [discrepancies: type I 0.6%; type II none]

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Household Economic Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

CO1993A_TOILET: Toilet facilities**Data file:** COL1993_PHC-H-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva a="all" v="CO93A024">14. The toilet facilities used by the household are:
<div class="i1">[] 1 Flush toilet
[] 2 Latrine
[] 3 Expelled to running water like ditch or stream (bajamar</div>
[] 4 Doesn't have toilet facilities (continue with 16)</div>
</sva>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Flush toilet
2	Latrine
3	Bajamar [expelled to ditch or stream]
4	Doesn't have
9	NIU (not in universe)

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva a="all" v="CO93A024">14. The toilet facilities used by the household are:

Toilet facilities are understood to be the system used for the elimination of excreta.

[Below the text is a form.]

If the response is "does not have toilet facilities", mark option 4 and go to question 16, do not ask question 15.

Take into account the following definitions:

<div class="i1">Flush toilet
It refers to a toilet bowl with elbow pipe, that needs to circulate water to eliminate the fecal material.

Latrine
When the fecal materials fall directly without circulation of water into a pit toilet.

 Expelled to running water like ditch or stream (bajamar</div>
When the fecal materials fall directly into a current of water like a ditch, river or sea.

Does not have facilities
When a household does not have any type of toilet facilities; it is also named open country (campo abierto). Remember that if you marked this option, you should continue with question 16 and leave 15 blank.</div>
</sva>

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the toilet facilities that the dwelling had.

UNIVERSE

Colombia 1993: Occupied dwellings with people present at enumeration [discrepancies: type I 0.6%; type II none]

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Dwelling Characteristics Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

CO1993A_TOILETEX: Exclusive use of toilet**Data file:** COL1993_PHC-H-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

```
<sva a="all" v="CO93A025"><span class="em">15. The toilet facilities are:</span><br /><div class="i1">[] 1 Exclusive use<br />[] 2 Shared</div><br /></sva>
```

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Exclusive use
2	Shared
9	NIU (not in universe)

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

```
<sva a="all" v="CO93A025"><span class="em">15. The toilet facilities are of the use:</span><br /><br />Mark the corresponding option in accordance with the response of the interviewed person.<br /><br />[Below the text is a form.]<br /><br />Remember to not fill out this for households that responded in question 14: "Does not have facilities".<br /></sva>
```

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the toilet facilities were for the household's exclusive use, or shared.

UNIVERSE

Colombia 1993: Dwellings with toilet [discrepancies: type I 0.5%; type II none]

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Dwelling Characteristics Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

CO1993A_WATSUP: Water supply**Data file:** COL1993_PHC-H-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva v="CO93A012 CO93A013 CO93A014 CO93A015 CO93A016 CO93A017 CO93A018 CO93A019 CO93A020 CO93A021">II. Information about the dwelling
(Only for household number one)
</sva></p>

<p><sva a="all" v="CO93A017 CO93A018 CO93A019 CO93A020 CO93A021">11. Does the dwelling have?
<div class="i1">(Read all of the options and mark all of the services that they have)

[] 1 Has electricity
[] 2 Has piped water
[] 3 Has sewer connection
[] 4 Has a telephone
[] 5 None</div>
</sva></p>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Has piped water
2	Doesn't have piped water
9	NIU (not in universe)

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva v="CO93A012 CO93A013 CO93A014 CO93A015 CO93A016 CO93A017 CO93A018 CO93A019 CO93A020 CO93A021">II. Dwelling information
[Applies to household number one only]
</sva></p>

<p><sva a="all" v="CO93A017 CO93A018 CO93A019 CO93A020 CO93A021">11. The dwelling has service of:

This question refers to the dwelling that has facilities, even if at the moment of the interview they cannot be used or are not working.

Do not take into account if the facilities that a dwelling has, correspond to connections of the state, community or are private; the important thing is that it has them.

[Below the text is a form.]

Read word for word the options and mark with "x" those in which the interviewed person responds affirmatively. In the contrary case, leave the option blank.

If a dwelling does not have any of the facilities which the question refers to, mark the option "none".

Mark the corresponding option or options in accordance with the following:

<div class="i1">Electric energy
When a dwelling has electric light facilities, independently from a source that generates it: electric plant, solar batteries, or supplied from a public system.

Piped water
When a dwelling has water facilities through a pipe.

Sewer system
When a dwelling has facilities for elimination of excreta and sewage through a system of drainage through pipes.

Telephone
When a dwelling has a telephone line, or radio-telephone or other forms of electronic communication.

None
When a dwelling does not have any of the previous facilities.</div>
</sva></p>

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the dwelling had or didn't have piped water.

UNIVERSE

Colombia 1993: Occupied dwellings with people present at enumeration [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Utilities Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

CO1993A_PERNO: Total people in the household**Data file:** COL1993_PHC-H-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva a="all" v="CO93A029">22. Total residents of the household __
<div class="i1">Residents of the home are the persons who meet the following criteria:</div>
<div class="i2">-Those who live in the home and are present at the time of the census: for example, relatives, employees, and their families, domestic servants and their children if they have any, etc.
-Those who live in the home, but at the time of the census were absent in or outside of the country and who do not have a separate residence. This is the case for traveling workers, persons who are on vacation, in the hospital, or merchant marines.
-In general, all of the persons who belong to the home, such as domestic employees, renters, relatives, etc., who do not have a separate residence in another place.
-Remember that the persons who on the census of the prison, enlisted in military service in the Army, Air Force, or Navy, boarding school, asylums, convents, monasteries, or work camps should not be registered in this form.</div>
<div class="i1">These persons are enumerated in their institutions.</div>
</sva>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
01	1
02	2
03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8
09	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16

17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22
23	23
24	24
25	25
26	26
27	27
28	28
29	29
30	30
34	34
35	35
39	39
45	45
59	59
99	NIU (not in universe)

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva a="all" v="CO93A029">22. Total residents in the household

Write down here the total number of persons who form the household. In case you have to use additional forms, do not forget to count persons who you wrote down there.
</sva>

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the number of people in the household.

UNIVERSE

Colombia 1993: Occupied dwellings with people present at enumeration [discrepancies: type I 0.6%; type II none]

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Constructed Household Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

CO1993A_STRATA: Strata

Data file: COL1993_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: - Format: Numeric

description

DEFINITION

This variable is the strata identifier for the sample. Strata is a constructed variable that captures implicit geographic stratification resulting from the sample design. It is created by assigning a unique identifier to groups of between 10 and 19 adjacent households. Additional documentation is available on the Variance Estimation page.

UNIVERSE

Colombia 1993: All households

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Geography: A-E Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

Imputation and derivation

DERIVATION

This is a 5-digit numeric variable with 0 implied decimal places

CO1993A_WATSRC: Drinking water source

Data file: COL1993_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva a="all" v="CO93A028">18. Water for preparing meals comes from:
<div class="i1">[] 1 Piped
[] 2 Well or cistern
[] 3 Public tank/tap
[] 4 River or stream
[] 5 Rainwater
[] 6 Bottled water</div>
</sva>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Piped
2	Well or cistern
3	Public tank/tap
4	River or stream
5	Rainwater
6	Bottled water

8	Unknown
9	NIU (some deviation)

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

18. Water for preparing meals comes from: When two or more sources are used in the same household (for example from a water system and well water; cistern truck and rain water) explain to the interviewed person that the option to select is the one that it used most frequently for preparing their meals. [p. 161] [At the top of the page is a form.] Take into account the following criteria:

- Public well: It is a faucet, pump or faucet located in a place in which all persons of the area have free access, for supplying water.
- Cistern Tank: It is a vehicle adapted for storing and distributing water.
- Water seller: A person who brings water in recipients and sells it for consumption in dwellings.
- River, ditch or spring: When water comes directly from a natural current.
- Rain water: It is water caught and stored in tanks, baskets, or other recipients.
- Bottled water: It is that which has had a previous purification treatment done by company experts and that is obtained in commerce in demijohns, bottles or bags.

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the source of drinking water for the dwelling.

UNIVERSE

Colombia 1993: Occupied dwellings with people present at enumeration [discrepancies: type I 0.6%; type II none]

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Utilities Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

MOMLOC: Mother's location in household**Data file:** COL1993_PHC-P-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

description

DEFINITION

MOMLOC is a constructed variable that indicates whether or not the person's mother lived in the same household and, if so, gives the person number of the mother (see PERNUM). MOMLOC makes it easy for researchers to link the characteristics of children and their (probable) mothers.

The method by which probable child-mother links are identified is described in PARRULE.

The general design of MOMLOC and other constructed variables follows the methods developed for IPUMS-USA "Family Interrelationships," but the details vary significantly. For more details on the construction of MOMLOC, see the Comparability section of PARRULE and this paper on IPUMSI family linking methodology.

Note: MOMLOC identifies social relationships (such as stepmother and adopted mother) as well as biological relationships. The variable STEPMOM is designed to identify some of these social relationships. To restrict MOMLOC to biological mothers, such as for own children fertility estimation, MOMLOC should be reset to zero when STEPMOM is greater than zero.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Constructed Family Interrelationship Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

Imputation and derivation

DERIVATION

MOMLOC is a 3-digit numeric variable.

Codes0 = No mother of this person present in the household.

1 or higher = The person number of this person's mother

PARRULE: Rule for linking parent**Data file:** COL1993_PHC-P-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

00	No parent of person in household
11	Link to head or spouse, unambiguous
12	Link to head or spouse, ambiguous
21	Child-Grandchild, within empirical child cap
22	Child-Grandchild, within constructed child cap
23	Child-Grandchild, exceeds child cap
31	Specified Other Relatives, within empirical child cap
32	Specified Other Relatives, within constructed child cap
33	Specified Other Relatives, exceeds child cap
41	Other Relatives, within empirical child cap
42	Other Relatives, within constructed child cap
51	Non-Relatives, within empirical child cap
52	Non-Relatives, within constructed child cap

description

DEFINITION

PARRULE describes the criteria by which the IPUMS International variables MOMLOC and POPLOC linked the person to a probable mother and/or father.

IPUMS International establishes child-parent links according to five basic rules, and PARRULE gives the number of the rule that applied to the link in question. A link to any parent automatically generates a second link to that parent's spouse or partner, so only one rule is needed to describe both MOMLOC and POPLOC.

The design of the interrelationship variables is described in this paper on IPUMSI family linking methodology.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Constructed Family Interrelationship Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

PERNUM: Person number

Data file: COL1993_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

description

DEFINITION

PERNUM numbers all persons within each household consecutively (starting with "1" for the first person record of each household). When combined with SAMPLE and SERIAL, PERNUM uniquely identifies each person in the IPUMS-International database.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Technical Person Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

Imputation and derivation

DERIVATION

PERNUM is a 4-digit numeric variable.

PERWT: Person weight

Data file: COL1993_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Continuous Decimal: 2 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

description

DEFINITION

PERWT indicates the number of persons in the actual population represented by the person in the sample.

For the samples that are truly weighted (see the comparability discussion), PERWT must be used to yield accurate statistics for the population.

NOTE: PERWT has 2 implied decimal places. That is, the last two digits of the eight-digit variable are decimal digits, but there is no actual decimal in the data.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Technical Person Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

Imputation and derivation

DERIVATION

PERWT is an 8-digit numeric variable with 2 implied decimal places. See the variable description.

POLYMAL: Man with more than one wife linked

Data file: COL1993_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No more than one wife linked via SPLOC
1	More than one wife linked via SPLOC

description

DEFINITION

POLYMAL indicates if a man had more than one wife linked to him in the constructed IPUMS variable SPLOC -- Spouse's Location in Household.

The point of POLYMAL is to facilitate using SPLOC in samples that identify polygamy. Some statistical matching procedures expect to find only one matching record for each subject record.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Constructed Family Interrelationship Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

POPLOC: Father's location in household

Data file: COL1993_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

description

DEFINITION

POPLOC is a constructed variable that indicates whether or not the person's father lived in the same household and, if so, gives the person number of the father (see PERNUM). POPLOC makes it easy for researchers to link the characteristics of children and their (probable) fathers.

The method by which probable child-father links are identified is described in PARRULE.

The general design of POPLOC and other constructed variables follows the methods developed for IPUMS-USA "Family Interrelationships," but the details vary significantly. For more details on the construction of POPLOC, see the Comparability section of PARRULE and this paper on IPUMSI family linking methodology.

Note: POPLOC identifies social relationships (such as stepfather and adopted father) as well as biological relationships. The variable STEPPPOP is designed to identify some of these social relationships. To restrict POPLOC to biological mothers, such as for own children fertility estimation, POPLOC should be reset to zero when STEPPPOP is greater than zero.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Constructed Family Interrelationship Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

Imputation and derivation

DERIVATION

POPLOC is a 3-digit numeric variable.

Codes0 = No father of this person present in the household.
1 or higher = The person number of this person's father

SPLOC: Spouse's location in household

Data file: COL1993_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

description

DEFINITION

SPLOC is a constructed variable that indicates whether or not the person's spouse lived in the same household and, if so, gives the person number (PERNUM) of the spouse. SPLOC makes it easy for researchers to link the characteristics of (probable) spouses.

The method by which probable spouse-spouse links are identified is described in SPRULE.

The general design of SPLOC and other constructed variables is modeled on the methods developed for IPUMS-USA "Family Interrelationships", but the details vary significantly. For more details on the construction of SPLOC, see the Comparability section of SPRULE and this paper on IPUMSI family linking methodology.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Constructed Family Interrelationship Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

Imputation and derivation

DERIVATION

SPLOC is a 3-digit numeric variable.

Codes0 = No spouse of this person present in the household.

1 or higher = The person number of this person's spouse

SPRULE: Rule for linking spouse

Data file: COL1993_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	No spouse present
01	Rule 1: strong relationship pairing, couple adjacent
02	Rule 2: strong relationship pairing, couple not adjacent
03	Rule 3: weak relationship pairing, couple adjacent
04	Rule 4: weak relationship pairing, couple not adjacent
05	Rule 5: weak consensual union pairings
06	Rule 6: sample-specific rules (usually child-to-child)

description

DEFINITION

SPRULE explains the criteria by which the IPUMS-International variable SPLOC linked the person to his/her probable spouse.

IPUMS International establishes spouse-spouse links according to five basic rules, and SPRULE gives the number of the rule that applied to the link in question. A sixth rule identifies sample-specific linking procedures only imposed in selected instances.

The design of the interrelationship variables is described in this paper on IPUMSI family linking methodology.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Constructed Family Interrelationship Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

STEPMOM: Probable stepmother

Data file: COL1993_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Biological mother or no mother present
1	Mother has no children born or surviving
2	Child reports mother is deceased
3	Explicitly identified step relationship
4	Mother reports no children in the home
5	Age difference implausible
6	Child exceeds known fertility of mother

description

DEFINITION

STEPMOM indicates whether a person's mother, as identified by MOMLOC, was most probably not the person's biological mother. Non-zero values of STEPMOM explain why it is probable that the person's mother was a step- or adopted mother. A value of 0 indicates no likely stepmother because (1) the mother identified in MOMLOC was probably the biological mother or (2) there is no mother of this person present in the household.

The codes for STEPMOM are as follows:

- 0 = Biological mother or no mother of this person present in household.
- 1 = Mother has no children born or surviving.
- 2 = Child reports mother is deceased.
- 3 = Explicitly identified relationship (stepchild, adopted child, child of unmarried partner, stepchild/child-in-law).
- 4 = Mother reports no children in the home.
- 5 = Age difference between mother and child was less than 12 or greater than 54 years.
- 6 = Child exceeds known fertility of mother.

In cases where more than one criterion for a likely stepmother is met, STEPMOM will take the value of the criterion with the lowest code. See PARRULE for a description of the linking process.

Users should note that there are many stepmothers and adopted mothers in the population that cannot be identified with information available in the censuses. Therefore, STEPMOM will always under-represent their actual number in the population.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Constructed Family Interrelationship Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

STEPPOP: Probable stepfather

Data file: COL1993_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Biological father or no father present
1	Child reports father is deceased
2	Explicitly identified step relationship
3	Age difference implausible
4	Spouse of mother
5	Identified as adopted
6	Surname difference -- male child or never-married female

description

DEFINITION

STEPPOP indicates whether a person's father, as identified by POPLOC, was most probably not the person's biological father. Non-zero values of STEPPOP explain why it is probable that the person's father was a step- or adopted father. A value of 0 indicates no likely stepfather because (1) the father identified in POPLOC was probably the biological father or (2) there is no father of this person present in the household.

The codes for STEPPOP are as follows:

- 0 = Biological father or no father of this person present in household.
- 1 = Child reports father is deceased.
- 2 = Explicitly identified relationship (stepchild, adopted child, child of unmarried partner; stepchild/child-in-law).
- 3 = Age difference between father and child was less than 12 or greater than 54 years.

In cases where more than one criterion for a likely stepfather is met, STEPPOP will take the value of the criterion with the lowest code. See PARRULE for a description of the linking process.

Users should note that there are many stepfathers and adopted fathers in the population that cannot be identified with information available in the censuses. Therefore, STEPPOP will always under-represent their actual number in the population.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Constructed Family Interrelationship Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

AGE: Age

Data file: COL1993_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
000	Less than 1 year
001	1 year
002	2 years
003	3
004	4
005	5
006	6
007	7
008	8
009	9
010	10
011	11
012	12
013	13
014	14
015	15
016	16
017	17
018	18
019	19
020	20
021	21
022	22
023	23
024	24
025	25
026	26
027	27
028	28
029	29
030	30
031	31

032	32
033	33
034	34
035	35
036	36
037	37
038	38
039	39
040	40
041	41
042	42
043	43
044	44
045	45
046	46
047	47
048	48
049	49
050	50
051	51
052	52
053	53
054	54
055	55
056	56
057	57
058	58
059	59
060	60
061	61
062	62
063	63
064	64
065	65
066	66
067	67
068	68
069	69
070	70

071	71
072	72
073	73
074	74
075	75
076	76
077	77
078	78
079	79
080	80
081	81
082	82
083	83
084	84
085	85
086	86
087	87
088	88
089	89
090	90
091	91
092	92
093	93
094	94
095	95
096	96
097	97
098	98
099	99
100	100+
999	Not reported/missing

description

DEFINITION

AGE gives age in years as of the person's last birthday prior to or on the day of enumeration.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Demographic Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

ELDCH: Age of eldest own child in household

Data file: COL1993_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	0
01	1
02	2
03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8
09	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22
23	23
24	24
25	25

26	26
27	27
28	28
29	29
30	30
31	31
32	32
33	33
34	34
35	35
36	36
37	37
38	38
39	39
40	40
41	41
42	42
43	43
44	44
45	45
46	46
47	47
48	48
49	49
50	50 or older
98	One or more children have unknown age
99	No own child in household

description

DEFINITION

ELDCH gives the age of the person's oldest own child living in the household with her or him. These include all children linked to the person via the constructed IPUMS pointer variables MOMLOC or POPLOC -- mother's and father's location in the household.

ELDCH is top-coded at age 50 or older.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
--------------------------	-------------------

Constructed Family Interrelationship Variables -- PERSON

IPUMS

FAMSIZE: Number of own family members in household**Data file:** COL1993_PHC-P-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0001	1 family member present
0002	2 family members present
0003	3 family members present
0004	4
0005	5
0006	6
0007	7
0008	8
0009	9
0010	10
0011	11
0012	12
0013	13
0014	14
0015	15
0016	16
0017	17
0018	18
0019	19
0020	20
0021	21
0022	22
0023	23
0024	24
0025	25
0026	26
0027	27

0028	28
0029	29
0030	30
0031	31
0032	32
0033	33
0034	34
0035	35
0036	36
0037	37
0038	38
0039	39
0040	40
0041	41
0042	42
0043	43
0044	44
0045	45
0046	46
0047	47
0048	48
0049	49
0050	50
0051	51
0052	52
0053	53
0054	54
0055	55
0056	56
0057	57
0058	58
0059	59
0060	60
0061	61
0062	62
0063	63
0064	64
0065	65
0066	66

0067	67
0068	68
0069	69
0070	70
0071	71
0072	72
0073	73
0074	74
0075	75
0076	76
0077	77
0078	78
0079	79
0080	80
0081	81
0082	82
0083	83
0084	84
0085	85
0086	86
0087	87
0088	88
0089	89
0090	90
0091	91
0092	92
0093	93
0094	94
0095	95
0096	96
0097	97
0098	98
0099	99 or more persons

description

DEFINITION

FAMSIZE counts the number of the person's own family members living in the household with her/him, including the person her/himself. These include all persons related to the person by blood, adoption, or marriage as indicated by the census forms or inferred from them.

FAMSIZE is calculated from the units identified in the IPUMS constructed variable FAMUNIT (family unit membership). The primary family is defined as all persons related to the head in the RELATE variable. Secondary families are individuals or groups of persons linked together by the IPUMS constructed pointer variables SPLOC, MOMLOC, and POPLOC (location of spouse, mother, and father).

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Constructed Family Interrelationship Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

FAMUNIT: Family unit membership

Data file: COL1993_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

description

DEFINITION

FAMUNIT is a constructed variable indicating to which family within the household a person belongs.

All persons related to the household head receive a 1 (see RELATE). Each secondary family or secondary individual receives a higher code. For purposes of FAMUNIT, secondary families are individuals or groups of persons linked together by the IPUMS constructed pointer variables SPLOC, MOMLOC, and POPLOC (location of spouse, mother, and father).

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Constructed Family Interrelationship Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

Imputation and derivation

DERIVATION

FAMUNIT is a 4-digit numeric variable.

CodesIf there is only one group of related individuals within the household, all of them will be coded "1;" if there is a second, separate such group listed on the form, all of them will be coded "2," and so on.

NCHILD: Number of own children in household

Data file: COL1993_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	0
01	1
02	2
03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8
09	9 or more children in household

description

DEFINITION

NCHILD provides a count of the person's own children living in the household with her or him. These include all children linked to the person via the constructed IPUMS pointer variables MOMLOC or POPLOC -- mother's and father's location in the household.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Constructed Family Interrelationship Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

NCHLT5: Number of own children under age 5 in household**Data file:** COL1993_PHC-P-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

00	0
01	1
02	2
03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8
09	9 or more own children under age 5 in household
98	One or more children have unknown age

description

DEFINITION

NCHLT5 provides a count of the person's own children under age five living in the household with her or him. These include all children linked to the person via the constructed IPUMS pointer variables MOMLOC or POPLOC -- mother's and father's location in the household.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Constructed Family Interrelationship Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

POLY2ND: Woman is second or higher order wife

Data file: COL1993_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Person is not the 2nd or higher order wife linked via SPLOC
1	Person is the 2nd or higher order wife linked via SPLOC

description

DEFINITION

POLY2ND indicates if a woman was the second or higher order wife linked to a husband in the constructed IPUMS variable

SPLOC -- Spouse's Location in Household. The variable does not suggest the actual marital order of wives, only their relative positions in the person order of the household as it was enumerated.

The point of POLY2ND is to facilitate using SPLOC in samples that identify polygamy. Some statistical matching procedures expect to find only one matching record for each subject record.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Constructed Family Interrelationship Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

RELATE: Relationship to household head [general version]

Data file: COL1993_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Head
2	Spouse/partner
3	Child
4	Other relative
5	Non-relative
6	Other relative or non-relative
9	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

RELATE describes the relationship of the individual to the head of household (sometimes called the householder or reference person).

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Demographic Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

RELATED: Relationship to household head [detailed version]**Data file:** COL1993_PHC-P-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1000	Head
2000	Spouse/partner
2100	Spouse
2200	Unmarried partner
2210	Civil union
2300	Same-sex spouse/partner
3000	Child
3100	Biological child
3200	Adopted child
3300	Stepchild
3400	Child/child-in-law
3500	Child/child-in-law/grandchild
3600	Child of unmarried partner
4000	Other relative
4100	Grandchild
4110	Grandchild or great grandchild
4120	Great grandchild
4130	Great-great grandchild
4200	Parent/parent-in-law
4210	Parent
4211	Stepparent
4220	Parent-in-law
4300	Child-in-law
4301	Daughter-in-law
4302	Spouse/partner of child
4310	Unmarried partner of child
4400	Sibling/sibling-in-law
4410	Sibling
4420	Stepsibling
4430	Sibling-in-law

4431	Sibling of spouse/partner
4432	Spouse/partner of sibling
4500	Grandparent
4510	Great grandparent
4600	Parent/grandparent/ascendant
4700	Aunt/uncle
4800	Other specified relative
4810	Nephew/niece
4820	Cousin
4830	Sibling's sibling-in-law
4900	Other relative, not elsewhere classified
4910	Other relative with same family name
4920	Other relative with different family name
4930	Other relative, not specified (secondary family)
5000	Non-relative
5100	Friend/guest/visitor/partner
5110	Partner/friend
5111	Friend
5112	Partner/roommate
5113	Housemate/roommate
5120	Visitor
5130	Ex-spouse
5140	Godparent
5150	Godchild
5200	Employee
5210	Domestic employee
5220	Relative of employee, n.s.
5221	Spouse of servant
5222	Child of servant
5223	Other relative of servant
5300	Roomer/boarder/lodger/foster child
5310	Boarder
5311	Boarder or guest
5320	Lodger
5330	Foster child
5340	Tutored/foster child
5350	Tutored child
5400	Employee, boarder, or guest
5500	Other specified non-relative

5510	Agregado
5520	Temporary resident, guest
5600	Group quarters
5610	Group quarters, non-inmates
5620	Institutional inmates
5900	Non-relative, n.e.c.
6000	Other relative or non-relative
9999	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

RELATE describes the relationship of the individual to the head of household (sometimes called the householder or reference person).

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Demographic Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

YNGCH: Age of youngest own child in household

Data file: COL1993_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	0
01	1
02	2
03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8
09	9

10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22
23	23
24	24
25	25
26	26
27	27
28	28
29	29
30	30
31	31
32	32
33	33
34	34
35	35
36	36
37	37
38	38
39	39
40	40
41	41
42	42
43	43
44	44
45	45
46	46
47	47
48	48

49	49
50	50 or older
98	One or more children have unknown age
99	No own child in household

description

DEFINITION

YNGCH gives the age of the person's youngest own child living in the household with her or him. These include all children linked to the person via the constructed IPUMS pointer variables MOMLOC or POPLOC -- mother's and father's location in the household.

YNGCH is top-coded at age 50 or older.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Constructed Family Interrelationship Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

AGE2: Age, grouped into intervals

Data file: COL1993_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
01	0 to 4
02	5 to 9
03	10 to 14
04	15 to 19
05	0 to 5
06	6 to 10
07	10 to 15
08	11 to 14
09	15 to 17
10	16 to 19
11	18 to 24
12	20 to 24

13	25 to 29
14	30 to 34
15	35 to 39
16	40 to 44
17	45 to 49
18	50 to 54
19	55 to 59
20	60 to 64
21	65 to 69
22	70 to 74
23	75 to 79
24	80 to 84
25	85+
98	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

AGE2 gives computed years of age grouped into intervals.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Demographic Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

CHBORN: Children ever born

Data file: COL1993_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	No children
01	1 child
02	2 children
03	3

04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8
09	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22
23	23
24	24
25	25
26	26
27	27
28	28
29	29
30	30+
98	Unknown
99	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

CHBORN reports the number of children ever born to each woman of whom the question was asked. In most samples, women were to report all live births by all fathers, whether or not the child was still living.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
--------------------------	-------------------

Fertility and Mortality Variables -- PERSON

IPUMS

CHBORNF: Number of female children ever born**Data file:** COL1993_PHC-P-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	No children
01	1 child
02	2 children
03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8
09	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22
23	23
24	24
25	25
26	26

27	27
28	28
29	29
30	30+
98	Unknown
99	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

CHBORNF indicates the number of female children ever born to a woman. Only live births are counted.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Fertility and Mortality Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

CHBORNM: Number of male children ever born

Data file: COL1993_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	No children
01	1 child
02	2 children
03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8
09	9
10	10
11	11

12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22
23	23
24	24
25	25
26	26
27	27
28	28
29	29
30	30+
98	Unknown
99	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

CHBORNM indicates the number of male children ever born to a woman. Only live births are counted.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Fertility and Mortality Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

CHSURV: Children surviving

Data file: COL1993_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	No children
01	1 child
02	2 children
03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8
09	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22
23	23
24	24
25	25
26	26
27	27
28	28
29	29
30	30+
98	Unknown
99	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

CHSURV reports the number of children born to a woman who were still living at the time of the census.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Fertility and Mortality Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

CHSURVF: Number of female children surviving

Data file: COL1993_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	No children
01	1 child
02	2 children
03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8
09	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18

19	19
20	20+
98	Unknown
99	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

CHSURVF indicates the number of female children ever born to a woman still living at the time of the census.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Fertility and Mortality Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

CONSENS: Consensual union

Data file: COL1993_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes, in consensual union
2	No, married
8	Unknown
9	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

CONSENS indicates whether the respondent was in a consensual union -- a de facto marriage.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Demographic Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

MARST: Marital status [general version]

Data file: COL1993_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	NIU (not in universe)
1	Single/never married
2	Married/in union
3	Separated/divorced/spouse absent
4	Widowed
9	Unknown/missing

description

DEFINITION

MARST describes the person's current marital status according to law or custom. Individuals who remarried should report the status relevant to their most recent marriage. Census instructions rarely explicitly limit marital status to strictly legal unions.

Note regarding universe: The lowest age at which a person can be anything but "never married" varies among samples.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Demographic Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

MARSTD: Marital status [detailed version]

Data file: COL1993_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

000	NIU (not in universe)
100	Single/never married
110	Engaged
111	Never married and never cohabited
200	Married or consensual union
210	Married, formally
211	Married, civil
212	Married, religious
213	Married, civil and religious
214	Married, civil or religious
215	Married, traditional/customary
216	Married, monogamous
217	Married, polygamous
219	Married, spouse absent (historical samples)
220	Consensual union
300	Separated/divorced/spouse absent
310	Separated or divorced
320	Separated or annulled
330	Separated
331	Separated legally
332	Separated de facto
333	Separated from marriage
334	Separated from consensual union
335	Separated from consensual union or marriage
340	Annulled
350	Divorced
400	Widowed
410	Widowed or divorced
411	Widowed from consensual union or marriage
412	Widowed from marriage
413	Widowed from consensual union
420	Widowed, divorced, or separated
999	Unknown/missing

description

DEFINITION

MARST describes the person's current marital status according to law or custom. Individuals who remarried should report the status relevant to their most recent marriage. Census instructions rarely explicitly limit marital status to strictly legal unions.

Note regarding universe: The lowest age at which a person can be anything but "never married" varies among samples.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Demographic Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

SEX: Sex**Data file:** COL1993_PHC-P-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Male
2	Female
9	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

SEX reports the sex (gender) of the respondent.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Demographic Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

ABROADCHD: Number of children living abroad**Data file:** COL1993_PHC-P-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	0
01	1
02	2
03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8
09	9
10	10+
98	Unknown
99	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

ABROADCHD indicates the number of a woman's biological children who are living abroad, regardless of gender.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Fertility and Mortality Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

ABROADFEM: Number of own female children living abroad

Data file: COL1993_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	0
01	1
02	2
03	3

04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8
09	9
10	10+
98	Unknown
99	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

ABROADFEM indicates the number of a woman's biological female children who are living abroad.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Fertility and Mortality Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

ABROADMALE: Number of own male children living abroad

Data file: COL1993_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	0
01	1
02	2
03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8

09	9
10	10+
98	Unknown
99	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

ABROADMALE indicates the number of a woman's biological male children who are living abroad.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Fertility and Mortality Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

BPLCO1: Department of birth, Colombia

Data file: COL1993_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
01	Unknown
02	Foreign-born
05	Antioquia
08	Atlántico
11	Bogotá
13	Bolívar
15	Boyacá
17	Caldas
18	Caquetá
19	Cauca
20	Cesar
23	Córdoba
25	Cundinamarca
27	Chocó

41	Huila
44	La Guajira
47	Magdalena
50	Meta
52	Nariño
54	Norte Santander
63	Quindio
66	Risaralda
68	Santander
70	Sucre
73	Tolima
76	Valle
81	Arauca
85	Casanare
86	Putumayo
88	San Andrés
91	Amazonas
94	Guanía
95	Guaviare
97	Vaupés
99	Vichada

description

DEFINITION

BPLCO1 indicates the person's department of birth within Colombia.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Nativity and Birthplace Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

BPLCO2: Municipality of birth recode, Colombia

Data file: COL1993_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
001	Medellín
002	Abejorral, La Unión
003	Amagá
004	Andes
005	Apartadó
006	Arboletes, San Juan de Urabá
007	Barbosa
008	Bello
009	Betania, Ciudad Bolívar
010	Caldas
011	Carepa
012	El Carmen de Viboral
013	Caucasia
014	Chigorodó
015	Concordia
016	Copacabana
017	Dabeiba, Mutatá
018	El Bagre, Nechí
019	Envigado
020	Fredonia
021	Frontino, Murindó, Vigía del Fuerte
022	Girardota
023	Guarne
024	Itagüí
025	Ituango
026	La Ceja
027	La Estrella
028	Marinilla
029	Necoclí
030	Puerto Berrío
031	Rionegro
032	Sabaneta
033	San Carlos
034	San Pedro de Uraba
035	San Vicente

036	Santa Bárbara, La Pintada
037	Santa Rosa de Osos
038	El Santuario
039	Segovia
040	Sonsón
041	Turbo
042	Urrao
043	Yarumal
044	Zaragoza
045	Cáceres, Anorí
046	Tarazá, Valdivia
047	Angostura, Campamento
048	Briceño, San Andrés de Cuerquía, Toledo
049	Buriticá, Peque, Sabanalarga
050	Abriaquí, Cañasgordas, Uramita
051	Santafé de Antioquia, Giraldo, Caicedo
052	Belmira, San José de la Montaña, Liborina, Olaya
053	Ebéjico, San Jerónimo, Sopetrán
054	Anza, Betulia
055	Amalfi, Remedios, Yondó
056	Vegachí, Yalí, Yolombó
057	Carolina, Gómez Plata, Guadalupe
058	Caracolí, Maceo, San Roque
059	Puerto Nare (La Magdalena), Puerto Triunfo
060	San Francisco, San Luis
061	Argelia, Nariño
062	Cisneros, Santo Domingo, Hispania, Pueblorrico, Salgar
063	Alejandría, Concepción, San Rafael
064	Guatapé, Peñol
065	Cocorná, Granada
066	Retiro, Montebello
067	Caramanta, Valparaíso
068	Jardín, Támesis
069	Jericó, Tarso
070	Titiribí, Venecia
071	Armenia, Heliconia, Angelópolis
072	Don Matías, Entrerrios, San Pedro
073	Barranquilla
074	Baranoa

075	Campo de la Cruz
076	Malambo
077	Puerto Colombia
078	Sabanalarga
079	Santo Tomás
080	Soledad
081	Galapa, Tubará
082	Usiacurí, Juan de Acosta, Piojó
083	Polonuevo, Sabanagrande
084	Palmar de Varela, Ponedera
085	Candelaria, Manatí
086	Santa Lucía, Suán
087	Luruaco, Repelón
088	Bogotá, D.C.
089	Cartagena
090	Achí, Montecristo, San Jacinto del Cauca
091	Arjona
092	Calamar, El Guamo
093	El Carmen de Bolívar
094	Magangué
095	María La Baja
096	Mompós
097	Morales, Arenal
098	Pinillos, Tiquisio
099	Río Viejo, Regidor
100	San Jacinto
101	San Juan Nepomuceno
102	San Martín de Loba, El Peñón, Hatillo de Loba
103	San Pablo, Cantagallo, Simití
104	Santa Rosa del Sur
105	Talaigua Nuevo, Cicuco
106	Turbaco, Turbaná
107	Santa Catalina, Clemencia, Santa Rosa
108	San Estanislao, Villanueva
109	Mahates, Arroyohondo, Soplaviento, San Cristóbal
110	Córdoba, Zambrano
111	Barranco de Loba, Altos del Rosario, Margarita, San Fernando
112	Tunja
113	Chiquinquirá

114	Duitama
115	Moniquirá
116	Paipa
117	Puerto Boyacá
118	Sogamoso
119	Chiscas, Cubará, Güicán
120	El Cocuy, El Espino, Guacamayas, Panqueba, San Mateo
121	Covarachía, Soatá, Tipacoque
122	Boavita, La Uvita, Jericó
123	Chita, Socotá
124	Sativanorte, Sativasur, Susacón, Belén, Tutazá
125	Paz de Río, Socha, Tasco
126	Aquitania, Labranzagrande, Pajarito, Paya, Pisba
127	Busbanzá, Gámeza Mongua, Monguít, Tópaga, Corrales
128	Betétiva, Cerinza, Floresta, Santa Rosa de Viterbo
129	Cuítiva, Firavitoba, Iza, Nobsa, Tibasosa
130	Pesca, Tota, Zetaquirá
131	Cómbita, Oicatá, Sotaquirá
132	Chivatá, Toca, Tuta
133	Siachoque, Soracá, Ciénega, Rondón, Viracachá
134	Berbeo, Campohermoso, Miraflores, Páez, San Eduardo
135	Chivor, Guayatá, San Luis de Gaceno, Santa María
136	Almeida, Garagoa, Macanal
137	Guateque, Somondoco, Sutatenza, Tenza
138	Chinavita, La Capilla, Pachavita, Umbita
139	Boyacá, Jenesano, Nuevo Colón, Ramiriquí, Tibaná
140	Ventaquemada, Turmequé
141	Cucaita, Chíquiza, Motavita, Samacá, Sora, Ráquira
142	Arcabuco, Gachantivá, Villa de Leyva, Sáchica, Santa Sofía
143	Chitaraque, San José de Pare, Santana, Togüí
144	Saboyá, San Miguel de Sema, Sutamarchán, Tinjacá
145	Buenavista, Caldas, Coper, Maripí, Muzo
146	Briceño, Pauna, San Pablo de Borbur, Tunungüá
147	La Victoria, Otanche, Quípama
148	Manizales
149	Aguadas
150	Anserma
151	Chinchiná
152	La Dorada

153	Manzanares
154	Neira
155	Palestina
156	Pensilvania
157	Riosucio
158	Marulanda, Salamina
159	Samaná, Norcasia
160	Marmato, Supía
161	Villamaría
162	Marquetalia, Victoria
163	La Merced, Pácora
164	Filadelfia, Aranzazu
165	Belalcázar, Risaralda, San José, Viterbo
166	Florencia
167	Cartagena del Chairá, El Doncello
168	Puerto Rico
169	San Vicente del Caguán
170	Valparaíso, Solita
171	Curillo, San José del Fragua
172	Albania, Belén de los Andaquies, Morelia
173	Solano, Milán
174	El Paujíl, La Montañita
175	Popayán
176	Bolívar, Sucre
177	Cajibío
178	Caldono
179	Padilla, Caloto
180	El Tambo
181	Guapi
182	Almaguer, La Vega
183	Morales
184	Páez
185	Patía
186	Piendamó
187	Puerto Tejada
188	Santander de Quilichao, Villa Rica
189	Silvia
190	Suárez
191	Timbío

192	Timbiquí
193	López, Buenos Aires
194	Corinto, Miranda
195	Toribío, Jambaló
196	Puracé, Inzá, Totoró
197	La Sierra, Rosas, Sotaró
198	Argelia, Balboa
199	Florencia, Mercaderes
200	San Sebastián, Santa Rosa, Piamonte
201	Valledupar, Pueblo Bello
202	Aguachica
203	Agustín Codazzi
204	Bosconia
205	Chimichagua
206	Chiriguaná
207	Curumaní
208	El Copey
209	Becerril, La Jagua de Ibiric
210	Manaure, La Paz, San Diego
211	Astrea, El Paso
212	Pailitas, Tamalameque
213	Gamarra, La Gloria, Pelaya
214	González, Río de Oro
215	San Alberto, San Martín
216	Montería
217	Ayapel
218	Cereté
219	Chinú
220	Ciénaga de Oro
221	Lorica, Cotorra
222	Montelíbano, La Apartada, Puerto Libertador
223	Planeta Rica
224	Buenavista, Pueblo Nuevo, San Carlos
225	Sahagún
226	San Andrés de Sotavento
227	San Bernardo del Viento
228	San Pelayo
229	Tierralta
230	Valencia

231	Canalete, Los Córdoba
232	Moñitos, Puerto Escondido
233	Purísima, San Antero
234	Chimá, Momil
235	Cajicá
236	Chía
237	Facatativá
238	Funza
239	Fusagasugá
240	Girardot
241	Guaduas
242	Madrid
243	Mosquera
244	Pacho
245	Sibate
246	Soacha, Granada
247	Ubaté
248	Villeta
249	Zipaquirá
250	Yacopí, Puerto Salgar
251	Caparrapí, Utica
252	La Palma, La Peña
253	El Peñón, Paima, San Cayetano, Topaipí, Villagomez
254	Carmen de Carupa, Simijaca, Susa
255	Fúquene, Guachetá, Lenguazaque
256	Manta, Tibirita, Villapinzón
257	Chocontá, Machetá
258	Suesca, Cucunubá, Sutatausa
259	Cogua, Nemocón, Tausa
260	Guatavita, Sesquilé, Gachancipá
261	Choachí, Fómeque
262	Gachetá, Gama, Junín
263	Guasca, La Calera
264	Sopó, Tocancipá
265	Caqueza, Chipaque, Ubaque
266	Fosca, Guayabetal, Quetame, Une, Gutiérrez
267	Nimaima, Quebradanegra, Vergara
268	La Vega, San Francisco, Supatá
269	Tabio, Subachoque, El Rosal

270	Cota, Tenjo
271	Guayabal de Síquima, Albán, Sasaima, Nocaima
272	Bituima, Chaguaní, Quipile, Vianí
273	Beltrán, Guataquí, Pulí, Jerusalén, San Juan de Rio Seco, Anapoima, La Mesa, Nariño
274	Anolaima, Cachipay
275	Bojacá, Zipacón, Tena, San Antonio del Tequendama
276	Tocaima, Apulo
277	Silvania, Tibacuy, Viotá, El Colegio
278	Arbeláez, Pasca
279	Cabrera, Venecia, San Bernardo, Pandí
280	Agua de Dios, Ricaurte, Nilo
281	Gachalá, Paratebuena, Ubalá, Medina
282	Quibdó, Atrato, Medio Atrato, Río Quito
283	Bajo Baudó, Medio Baudó
285	Itsmina, El Cantón del San Pablo, Medio San Juan, Unión Panamericana
286	Riosucio, Carmen del Darien, Belén de Bajirá
287	Tadó, Cértegui, Río Iro
288	Nuquí, Alto Baudó
289	Bagadó, El Carmen de Atrato, Lloró
290	Condoto, Novita
291	El Litoral del San Juan, San José del Palmar, Sipí
292	Acandí, Unguía
293	Bahía Solano, Bojayá, Juradó
294	Neiva
295	Campoalegre
296	Garzón
297	La Plata
298	Pitalito
299	San Agustín
300	Baraya, Colombia, Villavieja
301	Aipe, Tello
302	Palermo, Santa María
303	Algeciras, Rivera
304	Hobo, Iquira, Yaguará, Teruel
305	Gigante, Nataga, Tesalia
306	Agrado, Altamira, Pital, Paicol
307	La Argentina, Tarqui
308	Suaza, Timaná, Guadalupe
309	Elías, Isnos, Oporapa, Saladoblanco

310	Acevedo, Palestina
311	Riohacha, Dibulla
312	Barrancas, Hatonuevo
313	Fonseca, Distracción
314	Maicao, Albania
315	Manaure
316	San Juan del Cesar
317	Uribia
318	El Molino, Urumita, La Jagua del Pilar, Villanueva
319	Santa Marta
320	Aracataca, El Retén
321	Ariguaní
322	Ciénaga, Zona Bananera
323	El Banco
324	Fundación, Algarrobo
325	Pivijay
326	Plato, Nueva Granada, Sabanas de San Angel, Santa Bárbara de Pinto
327	San Zenón, Santa Ana, Pijiño del Carmen
328	Puebloviejo, Sitionuevo
329	El Piñón, Zapayán, Remolino, Salamina
330	Cerro San Antonio, Pedraza, Concordia
331	Chivolo, Tenerife
332	Guamal, San Sebastián de Buenavista
333	Villavicencio
334	Acacias
335	Granada
336	Puerto López
337	Mesetas, La Macarena, La Uribe
338	Puerto Rico, Vista Hermosa
339	Mapiripán, Puerto Concordia, Puerto Lleras
340	Puerto Gaitán, San Martín
341	Barranca de Upia, Cabuyaro, Cumaral, El Calvario, Restrepo, San Juanito
342	Fuente de Oro, Lejanías, San Juan de Arama
343	Castilla la Nueva, San Luis de Cubarral, El Castillo, El Dorado, Guamal, San Carlos de Guaroa
344	Pasto, Nariño
345	Barbacoas
346	Cumbal
347	El Tambo, El Peñol
348	Guaitarilla

349	Ipiales
350	La Unión
351	La Tola, Olaya Herrera
352	Samaniego
353	Sandoná
354	Tumaco
355	Túquerres
356	Mosquera, Maguí, Francisco Pizarro, Roberto Payán
357	El Charco, Santa Bárbara
358	El Rosario, Leiva
359	Cumbitara, Policarpa, Los Andes
360	La Llanada, Linares
361	Mallama, Ricaurte
362	Sapuyés, Providencia, Santacruz
363	Aldana, Guachucal, Cuaspud
364	Contadero, Pupiales, Gualmatán
365	Iles, Ospina, Imués
366	Tangua, Yacuanquer
367	Ancuyá, La Florida, Consaca
368	Funes, Puerres
369	Potosí, Córdoba
370	Arboleda, Buesaco
371	San Lorenzo, San Pedro de Cartago
372	Chachagüí, Taminango
373	Belén, Colón, San Bernardo
374	La Cruz, San Pablo
375	Albán, El Tablón
376	Cúcuta, Puerto Santander
377	Abrego, La Esperanza
378	Los Patios
379	Ocaña
380	Pamplona
381	Sardinata
382	Tibú
383	Villa del Rosario
384	El Tarra, Teorama
385	Convención, El Carmen
386	Hacarí, San Calixto, La Playa
387	Cáchira

388	Bucarasica, Gramalote, Lourdes, Villa Caro
389	Arboledas, Salazar
390	El Zulia, San Cayetano, Santiago
391	Cucutilla, Pamplonita, Bochalema, Durania
392	Chinácota, Herrán, Ragonvalia
393	Labateca, Toledo
394	Cácota, Chitagá, Mutiscua, Silos
395	Armenia
396	Calarcá
397	Circasia, Salento
398	La Tebaida
399	Montenegro
400	Filandia, Quimbaya
401	Buenavista, Génova, Pijao, Córdoba
402	Pereira
403	Belén de Umbria
404	Dosquebradas
405	La Virginia, Marsella
406	Quinchía
407	Santa Rosa de Cabal
408	Guatica, Mistrato
409	Apía, Pueblo Rico
410	Balboa, Santuario, La Celia
411	Bucaramanga
412	Barrancabermeja
413	Cimitarra
414	Floridablanca
415	Girón
416	Piedecuesta
417	Puerto Wilches
418	Rionegro
419	San Gil
420	San Vicente de Chucurí
421	Socorro
422	Vélez
423	El Playón, Matanza, Suratá
424	Sabana de Torres, Lebrija
425	California, Santa Bárbara, Guaca, Cerrito, Vetas, Tona, Charta
426	Betulia, Los Santos, Zapatoca

427	Capitanejo, Carcasi, Concepción, Macaravita
428	Enciso, Molagavita, San José de Miranda, San Miguel
429	Villanueva, Aratoca, Cepitá, Jordán, Curití
430	Mogotes, Onzaga, San Joaquín
431	Barichara, Pinchote, Paramo, Palmar, Hato, Galán, Valle de San José, Ocamonte, Cabrera
432	Coromoro, Charalá, Encino, Gambita
433	El Carmen de Chucuri, Puerto Parra, Simacota
434	Aguada, Chipatá, La Paz, Santa Helena del Opón, San Benito
435	Chimá, Confines, Contratación, Guadalupe, Palmas del Socorro, El Guacamayo
436	Guapota, Oiba, Suaita
437	Bolívar, Landazuri
438	Barbosa, Güepsa
439	Albania, Guavata, Jesus María, Puente Nacional
440	Málaga, San Andres
441	El Peñón, La Belleza, Sucre, Florián
442	Sincelejo
443	Corozal, El Roble
444	Guaranda, Majagual
445	Chalán, Ovejas
446	Sampués
447	Galeras, Caimito, San Benito Abad
448	La Unión, San Marcos
449	San Onofre
450	San Luis de Sincé
451	Sucre
452	Palmito, Tolú, Coveñas
453	Toluviejo, Coloso
454	Los Palmitos, Morroa, San Juan de Betulia
455	Buenavista, San Pedro
456	Ibagué
457	Ataco
458	Chaparral
459	Coyaima
460	Espinal
461	Flandes
462	Fresno
463	Guamo
464	Honda
465	Lérida, Venadillo

466	Líbano
467	Mariquita
468	Carmen de Apicalá, Melgar
469	Natagaima
470	Ortega
471	Planadas
472	Purificación, Suárez
473	Rioblanco
474	Cajamarca
475	Rovira
476	Casabianca, Herveo, Falan, Palocabildo
477	Murillo, Villahermosa, Santa Isabel
478	Ambalema, Armero
479	Alvarado, Coello, Piedras, Anzoategui
480	Valle de San Juan, San Luis, Saldaña
481	Roncesvalles, San Antonio
482	Cunday, Villarrica, Icononzo
483	Alpujarra, Prado, Dolores
484	Cali
485	Andalucía
486	Ansermanuevo, El Aguila
487	Buenaventura
488	Buga
489	Bugalagrande
490	Caicedonia
491	Candelaria
492	Alcalá, Cartago, Ulloa
493	Dagua, La Cumbre
494	El Cerrito
495	Florida
496	Guacari, Ginebra
497	Jamundí
498	La Unión, La Victoria
499	Palmira
500	Pradera
501	Roldanillo
502	Sevilla
503	Tuluá
504	Yumbo

505	Zarzal
506	Argelia, Versailles, El Cairo
507	Obando, Toro
508	Bolívar, El Dovio
509	Riofrío, Trujillo
510	San Pedro, Yotoco
511	Darién (Calima), Vijes, Restrepo
512	Arauca, Cravo Norte
513	Arauquita, Fortul
514	Saravena
515	Puerto Rondón, Tame
516	Yopal
517	Hato Corozal, Paz de Ariporo
518	La Salina, Pore, Támara, Nunchía, Trinidad, Sácama
519	Aguazul, Maní, Orocué, Recetor, San Luis de Palenque
520	Chameza, Monterrey, Sabanalarga, Tauramena, Villanueva, Puerto Carreño, La Primavera, Santa Rosalia, Santa Rita, San José de Ocune, Cumaribo
521	Mocoa
522	Orito
523	Puerto Asis
524	Valle del Guamuéz, San Miguel
525	Colón, Sibundoy, San Francisco, Santiago
526	Villagarzón, Puerto Caicedo
527	Puerto Guzmán, Puerto Leguízamo
528	San Andrés, Providencia
529	Leticia, El Encanto, La Chorrera, Puerto Arica, La Pedrera, Mirití-Paraná, Puerto Nariño, Puerto Santander, Tarapacá
530	Inírida, Barranco Mina, San Felipe, Puerto Colombia, La Guadalupe, Cacahual
531	San José del Guaviare
532	Mitú, Caruru, Pacoa, Tairaira, Papunahua, Yavaraté
533	Calamar, El Retorno, Miraflores
990	Foreign-born
998	Not identified or unknown

description

DEFINITION

BPLCO2 indicates the person's recoded municipality of birth within Colombia. The geographic units identified in BPLCO2 are combinations of municipalities totaling 20,000 or more population in 1993 (see MUNICO).

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Nativity and Birthplace Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

BPLCOUNTRY: Country of birth**Data file: COL1993_PHC-P-H.dat****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00000	NIU (not in universe)
10000	Africa
11000	Eastern Africa
11005	British Indian Ocean Territory
11010	Burundi
11020	Comoros
11030	Djibouti
11040	Eritrea
11050	Ethiopia
11051	Ethiopia (including Eritrea)
11060	Kenya
11070	Madagascar
11080	Malawi
11090	Mauritius
11100	Mozambique
11110	Reunion
11120	Rwanda
11130	Seychelles
11140	Somalia
11150	South Sudan
11160	Uganda
11170	Tanzania
11180	Zambia

11190	Zimbabwe
11999	Eastern Africa, other or n.s.
12000	Middle Africa
12010	Angola
12020	Cameroon
12030	Central African Republic
12040	Chad
12050	Congo (Republic of)
12060	Democratic Republic of Congo
12070	Equatorial Guinea
12080	Gabon
12090	Sao Tome and Principe
12999	Middle Africa, other or n.s.
13000	Northern Africa
13010	Algeria
13011	Algeria/Tunisia
13020	Egypt
13021	Egypt/Sudan
13030	Libya
13040	Morocco
13050	Sudan
13060	Tunisia
13070	Western Sahara
13999	Northern Africa, other or n.s.
14000	Southern Africa
14010	Botswana
14020	Lesotho
14030	Namibia
14040	South Africa
14050	Swaziland
14999	Southern Africa, other or n.s.
15000	Western Africa
15010	Benin
15020	Burkina Faso
15021	Upper Volta
15030	Cape Verde
15040	Ivory Coast
15050	Gambia
15060	Ghana

15070	Guinea
15080	Guinea-Bissau
15081	Guinea-Bissau and Cape Verde
15090	Liberia
15100	Mali
15110	Mauritania
15120	Niger
15130	Nigeria
15140	St. Helena and Ascension
15150	Senegal
15160	Sierra Leone
15170	Togo
15180	Canary Islands
15999	West Africa, other or n.s.
19999	Africa, other or n.s.
20000	Americas
21000	Caribbean
21010	Anguilla
21020	Antigua-Barbuda
21030	Aruba
21040	Bahamas
21050	Barbados
21060	British Virgin Islands
21070	Cayman Isles
21080	Cuba
21090	Dominica
21100	Dominican Republic
21110	Grenada
21120	Guadeloupe
21130	Haiti
21140	Jamaica
21150	Martinique
21160	Montserrat
21170	Netherlands Antilles
21180	Puerto Rico
21190	St. Kitts-Nevis
21200	St. Croix
21210	St. John
21220	St. Lucia

21230	St Thomas
21240	St. Vincent
21250	Trinidad and Tobago
21260	Turks and Caicos
21270	U.S. Virgin Islands
21991	Caribbean commonwealth, n.s.
21999	Caribbean, other or n.s.
22000	Central America
22010	Belize/British Honduras
22020	Costa Rica
22030	El Salvador
22040	Guatemala
22050	Honduras
22060	Mexico
22070	Nicaragua
22080	Panama
22081	Panama Canal Zone
22999	Central America, other or n.s.
23000	South America
23010	Argentina
23020	Bolivia
23030	Brazil
23040	Chile
23050	Colombia
23060	Ecuador
23070	Falkland Islands
23080	French Guiana
23090	Guyana/British Guiana
23100	Paraguay
23110	Peru
23120	Suriname
23130	Uruguay
23140	Venezuela
23999	South America, other or n.s.
24000	North America
24010	Bermuda
24020	Canada
24030	Greenland
24040	United States

24999	North America, other or n.s.
29999	Americas, other or n.s.
30000	Asia
31000	Eastern Asia
31010	China
31011	Hong Kong
31012	Macau
31013	Taiwan
31020	Japan
31030	Korea
31031	Korea, DPR (North)
31032	Korea, RO (South)
31040	Mongolia
31999	Eastern Asia, other or n.s.
32000	South-Central Asia
32010	Afghanistan
32020	Bangladesh
32030	Bhutan
32040	India
32041	India/Pakistan
32042	India/Pakistan/Bangladesh/Sri Lanka
32050	Iran
32060	Kazakhstan
32070	Kyrgyzstan
32080	Maldives
32090	Nepal
32100	Pakistan
32101	Pakistan/Bangladesh
32110	Sri Lanka (Ceylon)
32120	Tajikistan
32130	Turkmenistan
32140	Uzbekistan
32999	South-Central Asia, other or n.s.
33000	South-Eastern Asia
33010	Brunei
33020	Cambodia (Kampuchea)
33030	East Timor
33040	Indonesia
33050	Laos

33060	Malaysia
33070	Myanmar (Burma)
33080	Philippines
33090	Singapore
33100	Thailand
33110	Vietnam
33999	South-Eastern Asia, other or n.s.
34000	Western Asia
34010	Armenia
34020	Azerbaijan
34030	Bahrain
34040	Cyprus
34050	Georgia
34051	Abkhazia
34052	South Ossetia
34060	Iraq
34070	Israel
34071	Israel/Palestine
34080	Jordan
34090	Kuwait
34100	Lebanon
34110	Palestine
34111	West Bank
34112	Gaza Strip
34120	Oman
34130	Qatar
34140	Saudi Arabia
34150	Syria
34151	Syria/Lebanon
34160	Turkey
34170	United Arab Emirates
34180	Yemen
34991	Middle East
34999	Western Asia, other or n.s.
39999	Asia, other or n.s.
40000	Europe
41000	Eastern Europe
41010	Belarus
41020	Bulgaria

41021	Bulgaria/Greece
41030	Czech Republic/Czechoslovakia
41040	Hungary
41050	Poland
41060	Moldova
41070	Romania
41080	Russia/USSR
41090	Slovakia
41100	Ukraine
41991	Albania, Bulgaria, Czech, Hungary, Romania, Yugoslavia
41992	Central-Eastern Europe
41999	Eastern Europe, other or n.s.
42000	Northern Europe
42010	Denmark
42020	Estonia
42030	Faroe Islands
42040	Finland
42050	Iceland
42060	Ireland
42070	Latvia
42080	Lithuania
42090	Norway
42100	Svalbard and Jan Mayen Islands
42110	Sweden
42120	United Kingdom
42999	Northern Europe, other or n.s.
43000	Southern Europe
43010	Albania
43020	Andorra
43030	Bosnia and Herzegovina
43040	Croatia
43050	Gibraltar
43060	Greece
43070	Italy
43071	Vatican City
43080	Malta
43090	Portugal
43100	San Marino
43110	Slovenia

43120	Spain
43121	Spain/Portugal
43130	Macedonia
43140	Yugoslavia
43141	Montenegro
43142	Serbia
43143	Kosovo
43144	Serbia and Montenegro
43991	Gibraltar/Malta
43992	Portugal/Greece
43993	Italy, Holy See, San Marino
43999	Southern Europe, other or n.s.
44000	Western Europe
44010	Austria
44020	Belgium
44021	Belgium/Luxemburg
44022	Belgium/Netherlands/Luxemburg
44030	France
44040	Germany
44042	West Germany
44043	Germany/Austria
44044	Mecklenburg-Schwerin
44050	Liechtenstein
44060	Luxembourg
44070	Monaco
44080	Netherlands
44090	Switzerland
44991	Belgium, Denmark, Luxembourg, Netherlands
44999	Western Europe, other or n.s.
49992	European Union
49993	European Union (original 15)
49994	Other European Union (not original 15)
49999	Europe, other or n.s.
50000	Oceania
51000	Australia and New Zealand
51010	Australia
51020	New Zealand
51030	Norfolk Islands
51999	Australia and New Zealand, n.s.

52000	Melanesia
52010	Fiji
52020	New Caledonia
52030	Papua New Guinea
52040	Solomon Islands
52050	Vanuatu (New Hebrides)
52999	Melanesia, n.s.
53000	Micronesia
53010	Kiribati
53020	Marshall Islands
53030	Nauru
53040	Northern Mariana Isls.
53050	Palau
53060	Federated States of Micronesia
53999	Micronesia, other or n.s.
54000	Polynesia
54010	Cook Islands
54020	French Polynesia
54030	Niue
54040	Pitcairn Island
54050	Western Samoa
54060	Eastern Samoa
54070	Tokelau
54080	Tonga
54090	Tuvalu
54100	Wallis and Futuna Isls.
54999	Polynesia, other or n.s.
55000	U.S. Pacific Possessions
55010	American Samoa
55020	Baker Island
55030	Guam
55040	Howland Island
55050	Johnston Atoll
55060	Kingman Reef
55070	Midway Islands
55080	Wake Island
55999	US Pacific, other or n.s.
59999	Oceania, other or n.s.
80000	AT SEA

90000	Other countries n.s.
99999	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

BPLCOUNTRY indicates the person's country of birth.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Nativity and Birthplace Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

CHSURVM: Number of male children surviving

Data file: COL1993_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	No children
01	1 child
02	2 children
03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8
09	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15

16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20+
98	Unknown
99	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

CHSURVM indicates the number of male children ever born to a woman still living at the time of the census.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Fertility and Mortality Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

LASTBMO: Month of last birth

Data file: COL1993_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
01	January
02	February
03	March
04	April
05	May
06	June
07	July
08	August
09	September
10	October
11	November

12	December
98	Unknown
99	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

LASTBMO indicates the month of birth of the last child born by the respondent. The data refer to live births.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Fertility and Mortality Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

LASTBYR: Year of last birth

Data file: COL1993_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1900	1900
1901	1901
1902	1902
1903	1903
1904	1904
1905	1905
1906	1906
1907	1907
1908	1908
1909	1909
1910	1910
1911	1911
1912	1912
1913	1913
1914	1914

1915	1915
1916	1916
1917	1917
1918	1918
1919	1919
1920	1920
1921	1921
1922	1922
1923	1923
1924	1924
1925	1925
1926	1926
1927	1927
1928	1928
1929	1929
1930	1930
1931	1931
1932	1932
1933	1933
1934	1934
1935	1935
1936	1936
1937	1937
1938	1938
1939	1939
1940	1940
1941	1941
1942	1942
1943	1943
1944	1944
1945	1945
1946	1946
1947	1947
1948	1948
1949	1949
1950	1950
1951	1951
1952	1952
1953	1953

1954	1954
1955	1955
1956	1956
1957	1957
1958	1958
1959	1959
1960	1960
1961	1961
1962	1962
1963	1963
1964	1964
1965	1965
1966	1966
1967	1967
1968	1968
1969	1969
1970	1970
1971	1971
1972	1972
1973	1973
1974	1974
1975	1975
1976	1976
1977	1977
1978	1978
1979	1979
1980	1980
1981	1981
1982	1982
1983	1983
1984	1984
1985	1985
1986	1986
1987	1987
1988	1988
1989	1989
1990	1990
1991	1991
1992	1992

1993	1993
1994	1994
1995	1995
1996	1996
1997	1997
1998	1998
1999	1999
2000	2000
2001	2001
2002	2002
2003	2003
2004	2004
2005	2005
2006	2006
2007	2007
2008	2008
2009	2009
2010	2010
2011	2011
2012	2012
2013	2013
2014	2014
2015	2015
2016	2016
2017	2017
2018	2018
2019	2019
2020	2020
9998	Unknown
9999	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

LASTBYR indicates the year of birth of the last child born by the respondent. The data refer to live births.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
--------------------------	-------------------

Fertility and Mortality Variables -- PERSON

IPUMS

NATIVITY: Nativity status**Data file:** COL1993_PHC-P-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	NIU (not in universe)
1	Native-born
2	Foreign-born
9	Unknown/missing

description

DEFINITION

NATIVITY indicates whether the person was native-born or foreign-born.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Nativity and Birthplace Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

BPLCO3: Born in this municipality, Colombia**Data file:** COL1993_PHC-P-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Born in this municipality
2	Born other municipality, same department

3	Born other department
4	Foreign-born
9	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

BPLCO3 indicates whether the person was born in a different municipality in which they were enumerated in the census, and if so, whether they were born in a different department.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Nativity and Birthplace Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

EDATTAIN: Educational attainment, international recode [general version]

Data file: COL1993_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	NIU (not in universe)
1	Less than primary completed
2	Primary completed
3	Secondary completed
4	University completed
9	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

EDATTAIN records the person's educational attainment in terms of the level of schooling completed (degree or other milestone). The emphasis on level completed is critical: a person attending the final year of secondary education receives the code for having completed lower secondary only -- and in some samples only primary.

EDATTAIN does not necessarily reflect any particular country's definition of the various levels of schooling in terms of terminology or the number of years of schooling. EDATTAIN is an attempt to merge -- into a single, roughly comparable variable -- samples that provide degrees, ones that provide actual years of schooling, and those that have some of both. In addition to EDATTAIN, a country-specific education classification is provided which loses no information and reflects the

particular educational system of that country (for example EDUCBR for Brazil, EDUCCL for Chile, and EDUCUS for the United States). As always, users can refer to the original education source variables for each sample, if they wish.

Many samples also give single years of schooling completed, recorded in YRSCHOOL. Some samples provide educational information in a form that could not be incorporated into EDATTAIN.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Education Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

EDATTAIND: Educational attainment, international recode [detailed version]

Data file: COL1993_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
000	NIU (not in universe)
100	Less than primary completed (n.s.)
110	No schooling
120	Some primary completed
130	Primary (4 yrs) completed
211	Primary (5 yrs) completed
212	Primary (6 yrs) completed
221	Lower secondary general completed
222	Lower secondary technical completed
311	Secondary, general track completed
312	Some college completed
320	Secondary or post-secondary technical completed
321	Secondary, technical track completed
322	Post-secondary technical education
400	University completed
999	Unknown/missing

description

DEFINITION

EDATTAIN records the person's educational attainment in terms of the level of schooling completed (degree or other milestone). The emphasis on level completed is critical: a person attending the final year of secondary education receives the code for having completed lower secondary only -- and in some samples only primary.

EDATTAIN does not necessarily reflect any particular country's definition of the various levels of schooling in terms of terminology or the number of years of schooling. EDATTAIN is an attempt to merge -- into a single, roughly comparable variable -- samples that provide degrees, ones that provide actual years of schooling, and those that have some of both. In addition to EDATTAIN, a country-specific education classification is provided which loses no information and reflects the particular educational system of that country (for example EDUCBR for Brazil, EDUCCL for Chile, and EDUCUS for the United States). As always, users can refer to the original education source variables for each sample, if they wish.

Many samples also give single years of schooling completed, recorded in YRSCHOOL. Some samples provide educational information in a form that could not be incorporated into EDATTAIN.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Education Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

EDUCCO: Educational attainment, Colombia

Data file: COL1993_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
000	None
100	Preschool
110	Preschool, years unspecified
120	Preschool, 0 years
130	Preschool, 1 year
140	Preschool, 2 years
200	Primary
210	Primary, 0 years
220	Primary, 1 year
230	Primary, 2 years
240	Primary, 3 years
250	Primary, 4 years
260	Primary, 5 years
270	Primary, years unspecified

300	Secondary
310	Secondary, 0 years
320	Secondary, 1 year
330	Secondary, 2 years
340	Secondary, 3 years
350	Secondary, 4 years
360	Secondary, 5 years
370	Secondary, 6 years
380	Secondary, years unspecified
390	Teaching school (2005)
391	3 years
392	4 years
399	Years unspecified
400	Unspecified level
401	University, 0 years
402	University, 1 year
403	University, 2 years
404	University, 3 years
405	University, 4 years
406	University, 5 years
407	University, 6 years
408	University, 7 years
409	University, 8 years
410	University, 9 years
419	University, level unspecified
420	Professional technical (2005)
421	Professional technical, 1 year
422	Professional technical, 2 years
429	Professional technical, years unspecified
430	Technological (2005)
431	Technological, 1 year
432	Technological, 2 years
433	Technological, 3 years
439	Technological, years unspecified
440	Undergraduate college (2005)
441	Undergraduate college, 1 year
442	Undergraduate college, 2 years
443	Undergraduate college, 3 years
444	Undergraduate college, 4 years

445	Undergraduate college, 5 years
446	Undergraduate college, 6 years
449	Undergraduate college, years unspecified
500	Graduate education
510	Specialization (2005)
511	Graduate education, specialization, 1 year
512	Graduate education, specialization, 2 years
519	Graduate education, specialization, years unspecified
520	Masters program (2005)
521	Masters program, 1 year
522	Masters program, 2 years
523	Masters program, 3 years
529	Masters program, years unspecified
530	Doctoral program (2005)
531	Doctoral program, 1 year
532	Doctoral program, 2 years
533	Doctoral program, 3 years
534	Doctoral program, 4 years
535	Doctoral program, 5 years
536	Doctoral program, 6 years
539	Doctoral program, years unspecified
590	University graduate, years unspecified
600	Other
601	Other, 0 years
602	Other, 1 year
603	Other, 2 years
604	Other, 3 years
605	Other, 4 years
606	Other, 5 years
607	Other, 6 years
610	Special education, years unspecified
620	Fundamental education, years unspec
998	Unknown/missing
999	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

EDUCCO indicates the person's educational attainment in Colombia in terms of the level of schooling completed and the number of years completed at that level.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Education Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

EMPSTAT: Activity status (employment status) [general version]**Data file:** COL1993_PHC-P-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	NIU (not in universe)
1	Employed
2	Unemployed
3	Inactive
9	Unknown/missing

description

DEFINITION

EMPSTAT indicates whether or not the respondent was part of the labor force -- working or seeking work -- over a specified period of time. Depending on the sample, EMPSTAT can also convey further information.

The first digit of EMPSTAT is fully comparable, and classifies the population into three groups: employed, unemployed, and inactive. The combination of employed and unemployed yields the total labor force. The second and third digits of EMPSTAT preserve additional information available for some countries and census years but not for others.

Employment status is sometimes referred to in other sources as "activity status".

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Work Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

EMPSTATD: Activity status (employment status) [detailed version]**Data file:** COL1993_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
000	NIU (not in universe)
100	Employed, not specified
110	At work
111	At work, and 'student'
112	At work, and 'housework'
113	At work, and 'seeking work'
114	At work, and 'retired'
115	At work, and 'no work'
116	At work, and other situation
117	At work, family holding, not specified
118	At work, family holding, not agricultural
119	At work, family holding, agricultural
120	Have job, not at work in reference period
130	Armed forces
131	Armed forces, at work
132	Armed forces, not at work in reference period
133	Military trainee
140	Marginally employed
200	Unemployed, not specified
201	Unemployed 6 or more months
202	Worked fewer than 6 months, permanent job
203	Worked fewer than 6 months, temporary job
210	Unemployed, experienced worker
220	Unemployed, new worker
230	No work available
240	Inactive unemployed
300	Inactive (not in labor force)
310	Housework
320	Unable to work, disabled or health reasons
321	Permanent disability
322	Temporary illness
323	Disabled or imprisoned

330	In school
340	Retirees and living on rent
341	Living on rents
342	Living on rents or pension
343	Retirees/pensioners
344	Retired
345	Pensioner
346	Non-retirement pension
347	Disability pension
348	Retired without benefits
350	Elderly
351	Elderly or disabled
360	Institutionalized
361	Prisoner
370	Intermittent worker
371	Not working, seasonal worker
372	Not working, occasional worker
380	Other income recipient
390	Inactive, other reasons
391	Too young to work
392	Dependent
999	Unknown/missing

description

DEFINITION

EMPSTAT indicates whether or not the respondent was part of the labor force -- working or seeking work -- over a specified period of time. Depending on the sample, EMPSTAT can also convey further information.

The first digit of EMPSTAT is fully comparable, and classifies the population into three groups: employed, unemployed, and inactive. The combination of employed and unemployed yields the total labor force. The second and third digits of EMPSTAT preserve additional information available for some countries and census years but not for others.

Employment status is sometimes referred to in other sources as "activity status".

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Work Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

ETHNICCO: Ethnicity, Colombia**Data file:** COL1993_PHC-P-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes, member of indigenous or black group
2	No
9	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

ETHNICCO indicates if the person belonged to any indigenous group or black community.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Ethnicity and Language Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

LIT: Literacy**Data file:** COL1993_PHC-P-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	NIU (not in universe)
1	No, illiterate
2	Yes, literate
9	Unknown/missing

description

DEFINITION

LIT indicates whether or not the respondent could read and write in any language. A person is typically considered literate if he or she can both read and write. All other persons are illiterate, including those who can either read or write but cannot do both.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Education Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

SCHOOL: School attendance

Data file: COL1993_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	NIU (not in universe)
1	Yes
2	No, not specified
3	No, attended in the past
4	No, never attended
9	Unknown/missing

description

DEFINITION

SCHOOL indicates whether or not the person attended school at the time of the census or within some specified period of time prior to the census.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Education Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

YRSCHOOL: Years of schooling**Data file: COL1993_PHC-P-H.dat****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	None or pre-school
01	1 year
02	2 years
03	3 years
04	4 years
05	5 years
06	6 years
07	7 years
08	8 years
09	9 years
10	10 years
11	11 years
12	12 years
13	13 years
14	14 years
15	15 years
16	16 years
17	17 years
18	18 years or more
90	Not specified
91	Some primary
92	Some technical after primary
93	Some secondary
94	Some tertiary
95	Adult literacy
96	Special education
98	Unknown/missing
99	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

YRSCHOOL indicates the highest grade/level of schooling the person had completed, in years. Only formal schooling is counted. YRSCHOOL accounts for the number of years of study, regardless of the track or kind of study. Information on degree and/or technical track is available in EDATTAIN. Years of schooling for Israel, categorized into intervals, are given in YRSCHOOL2.

Users should pay close attention to the top-codes in each sample, as discussed in the comparability section.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Education Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

CLASSWK: Status in employment (class of worker) [general version]

Data file: COL1993_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	NIU (not in universe)
1	Self-employed
2	Wage/salary worker
3	Unpaid worker
4	Other
9	Unknown/missing

description

DEFINITION

CLASSWK refers to the status of an economically active person with respect to his or her employment -- that is, the type of explicit or implicit contract of employment with other persons or organizations that the person has in his/her job. In general, the variable indicates whether a person was self-employed, or worked for someone else, either for pay or as an unpaid family worker. CLASSWK is related to EMPSTAT, which is used to define the universe in many samples.

Class of worker is often referred to as "status in employment" in other sources.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Work Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

CLASSWKD: Status in employment (class of worker) [detailed version]**Data file:** COL1993_PHC-P-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
000	NIU (not in universe)
100	Self-employed
101	Self-employed, unincorporated
102	Self-employed, incorporated
110	Employer
111	Sharecropper, employer
120	Working on own account
121	Own account, agriculture
122	Domestic worker, self-employed
123	Subsistence worker, own consumption
124	Own account, other
125	Own account, without temporary/unpaid help
126	Own account, with temporary/unpaid help
130	Member of cooperative
140	Sharecropper
141	Sharecropper, self-employed
142	Sharecropper, employee
150	Kibbutz member
199	Self-employed, not specified
200	Wage/salary worker
201	Management
202	Non-management
203	White collar (non-manual)

204	Blue collar (manual)
205	White or blue collar
206	Day laborer
207	Employee, with a permanent job
208	Employee, occasional, temporary, contract
209	Employee without legal contract
210	Wage/salary worker, private employer
211	Apprentice
212	Religious worker
213	Wage/salary worker, non-profit, NGO
214	White collar, private
215	Blue collar, private
216	Paid family worker
217	Cooperative employee
220	Wage/salary worker, government
221	Federal, government employee
222	State government employee
223	Local government employee
224	White collar, public
225	Blue collar, public
226	Public companies
227	Civil servants, local collectives
230	Domestic worker (work for private household)
240	Seasonal migrant
241	Seasonal migrant, no broker
242	Seasonal migrant, uses broker
250	Other wage and salary
251	Canal zone/commission employee
252	Government employment/training program
253	Mixed state/private enterprise/parastatal
254	Government public work program
255	State enterprise employee
256	Coordinated and continuous collaboration job
300	Unpaid worker
310	Unpaid family worker
320	Apprentice, unpaid or unspecified
330	Trainee
340	Apprentice or trainee
350	Works for others without wage

400	Other
999	Unknown/missing

description

DEFINITION

CLASSWK refers to the status of an economically active person with respect to his or her employment -- that is, the type of explicit or implicit contract of employment with other persons or organizations that the person has in his/her job. In general, the variable indicates whether a person was self-employed, or worked for someone else, either for pay or as an unpaid family worker. CLASSWK is related to EMPSTAT, which is used to define the universe in many samples.

Class of worker is often referred to as "status in employment" in other sources.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Work Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

GEOMIG1_5: 1st subnational geographic level of residence 5 years prior to survey, world [consistent boundaries over time]

Data file: COL1993_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
032002	City of Buenos Aires [Province: Argentina]
032006	Buenos Aires province [Province: Argentina]
032010	Catamarca [Province: Argentina]
032014	Córdoba [Province: Argentina]
032018	Corrientes [Province: Argentina]
032022	Chaco [Province: Argentina]
032026	Chubut [Province: Argentina]
032030	Entre Ríos [Province: Argentina]
032034	Formosa [Province: Argentina]
032038	Jujuy [Province: Argentina]
032042	La Pampa [Province: Argentina]
032046	La Rioja [Province: Argentina]

032050	Mendoza [Province: Argentina]
032054	Misiones [Province: Argentina]
032058	Neuquén [Province: Argentina]
032062	Río Negro [Province: Argentina]
032066	Salta [Province: Argentina]
032070	San Juan [Province: Argentina]
032074	San Luis [Province: Argentina]
032078	Santa Cruz [Province: Argentina]
032082	Santa Fe [Province: Argentina]
032086	Santiago del Estero [Province: Argentina]
032090	Tucumán [Province: Argentina]
032094	Tierra del Fuego [Province: Argentina]
032096	Argentina, unknown [Province: Argentina]
032097	Foreign country [Province: Argentina]
032098	Unknown [Province: Argentina]
032999	NIU (not in universe) [Province: Argentina]
068001	Chuquisaca [Department: Bolivia]
068002	La Paz [Department: Bolivia]
068003	Cochabamba [Department: Bolivia]
068004	Oruro [Department: Bolivia]
068005	Potosí [Department: Bolivia]
068006	Tarija [Department: Bolivia]
068007	Santa Cruz [Department: Bolivia]
068008	Beni [Department: Bolivia]
068009	Pando [Department: Bolivia]
068096	Bolivia, province unknown [Department: Bolivia]
068097	Foreign country [Department: Bolivia]
068098	Unknown [Department: Bolivia]
068099	NIU (not in universe) [Department: Bolivia]
072001	Gaborone [District: Botswana]
072002	Francistown [District: Botswana]
072003	Lobatse [District: Botswana]
072004	Selebi Phikwe [District: Botswana]
072007	Central Tutume, Sowa [District: Botswana]
072010	Ngwaketse, Ngwaketse West, Ngwaketse Southern, Southern, Jwaneng [District: Botswana]
072011	Borolong [District: Botswana]
072020	South East [District: Botswana]
072030	Kweneng, Kweneng South, Kweneng North [District: Botswana]
072040	Kgatleng [District: Botswana]

072050	Central Serowe/Palapye [District: Botswana]
072051	Central Mahalapye [District: Botswana]
072052	Central Bobonong [District: Botswana]
072053	Central Boteti, Orapa [District: Botswana]
072060	North East [District: Botswana]
072070	Ngamiland East [District: Botswana]
072071	Ngamiland West, Delta [District: Botswana]
072072	Chobe [District: Botswana]
072080	Ghanzi, Central Kgalagadi Game Reserve (CKGR) [District: Botswana]
072090	Tshabong (Kgalagadi South) [District: Botswana]
072091	Hukunsti (Kgalagadi North) [District: Botswana]
072092	Botswana, district unknown [District: Botswana]
072097	Abroad [District: Botswana]
072098	Unknown [District: Botswana]
072099	NIU (not in universe) [District: Botswana]
076011	Rondônia [State: Brazil]
076012	Acre [State: Brazil]
076013	Amazonas [State: Brazil]
076014	Roraima [State: Brazil]
076015	Pará [State: Brazil]
076016	Amapá [State: Brazil]
076021	Maranhão [State: Brazil]
076022	Piauí [State: Brazil]
076023	Ceará [State: Brazil]
076024	Rio Grande do Norte [State: Brazil]
076025	Paraíba [State: Brazil]
076026	Pernambuco, Arquipelago de Fernando de Noronha [State: Brazil]
076027	Alagoas [State: Brazil]
076028	Sergipe [State: Brazil]
076029	Bahia [State: Brazil]
076031	Minas Gerais [State: Brazil]
076032	Espírito Santo [State: Brazil]
076033	Rio de Janeiro, Guanabara [State: Brazil]
076035	São Paulo [State: Brazil]
076036	Serra dos Aimorés [State: Brazil]
076041	Paraná [State: Brazil]
076042	Santa Catarina [State: Brazil]
076043	Rio Grande do Sul [State: Brazil]
076051	Mato Grosso do Sul, Mato Grosso [State: Brazil]

076052	Goiás, Tocantins [State: Brazil]
076053	Distrito Federal [State: Brazil]
076054	Brazil, unspecified [State: Brazil]
076097	Abroad [State: Brazil]
076098	Unknown [State: Brazil]
076099	NIU (not in universe) [State: Brazil]
120002	Centre, Sud [Province: Cameroon]
120003	Est [Province: Cameroon]
120004	Nord, Adamoua, Extrême Nord [Province: Cameroon]
120005	Littoral [Province: Cameroon]
120007	Nord Ouest [Province: Cameroon]
120008	Ouest [Province: Cameroon]
120010	Sud Ouest [Province: Cameroon]
120096	Cameroon - unknown arrondissement [Province: Cameroon]
120097	Foreign country [Province: Cameroon]
120098	Unknown [Province: Cameroon]
120099	NIU (not in universe) [Province: Cameroon]
124010	Newfoundland and Labrador [Province: Canada]
124011	Prince Edward Island, Yukon Territory, Northwest Territories, Nunavut [Province: Canada]
124012	Nova Scotia [Province: Canada]
124013	New Brunswick [Province: Canada]
124024	Quebec [Province: Canada]
124035	Ontario [Province: Canada]
124046	Manitoba [Province: Canada]
124047	Saskatchewan [Province: Canada]
124048	Alberta [Province: Canada]
124059	British Columbia [Province: Canada]
124099	NIU (not in universe) [Province: Canada]
152014	Iquique, Tamarugal [Province: Chile]
152021	Antofagasta [Province: Chile]
152022	El Loa [Province: Chile]
152023	Tocopilla [Province: Chile]
152031	Copiapó [Province: Chile]
152032	Chañaral [Province: Chile]
152033	Huasco [Province: Chile]
152041	Elqui [Province: Chile]
152042	Choapa [Province: Chile]
152043	Limarí [Province: Chile]
152051	Valparaíso, Quillota, Marga Marga, Isla de Pascua [Province: Chile]

152053	Los Andes [Province: Chile]
152054	Petorca [Province: Chile]
152056	San Antonio [Province: Chile]
152057	San Felipe de Aconcagüa [Province: Chile]
152061	Cachapoal [Province: Chile]
152062	Cardenal Caro [Province: Chile]
152063	Colchagua [Province: Chile]
152071	Talca [Province: Chile]
152072	Cauquenes [Province: Chile]
152073	Curicó [Province: Chile]
152074	Linares [Province: Chile]
152081	Concepción [Province: Chile]
152082	Arauco [Province: Chile]
152083	Biobío [Province: Chile]
152091	Cautín [Province: Chile]
152092	Malleco [Province: Chile]
152101	Llanquihue [Province: Chile]
152102	Chiloé, Palena [Province: Chile]
152103	Osorno [Province: Chile]
152111	Coihaique [Province: Chile]
152112	Aisén, General Carrera, Capitan Prat [Province: Chile]
152121	Magallanes, Tierra del Fuego, Antártica Chilena [Province: Chile]
152124	Última Esperanza [Province: Chile]
152131	Santiago [Province: Chile]
152132	Cordillera [Province: Chile]
152133	Chacabuco [Province: Chile]
152134	Maipo [Province: Chile]
152135	Melipilla [Province: Chile]
152136	Talagante [Province: Chile]
152141	Valdivia, Ranco [Province: Chile]
152151	Arica, Parinacota [Province: Chile]
152163	Diguillín, Itata, Punilla [Province: Chile]
152997	Foreign country [Province: Chile]
152998	Unknown [Province: Chile]
152999	NIU (not in universe) [Province: Chile]
156011	Beijing [Province: China]
156012	Tianjin [Province: China]
156013	Hebei [Province: China]
156014	Shanxi [Province: China]

156015	Inner Mongolia [Province: China]
156021	Liaoning [Province: China]
156022	Jilin [Province: China]
156023	Heilongjiang [Province: China]
156031	Shanghai [Province: China]
156032	Jiangsu [Province: China]
156033	Zhejiang [Province: China]
156034	Anhui [Province: China]
156035	Fujian [Province: China]
156036	Jiangxi [Province: China]
156037	Shandong [Province: China]
156041	Henan [Province: China]
156042	Hubei [Province: China]
156043	Hunan [Province: China]
156044	Guangdong, Hainan [Province: China]
156045	Guangxi [Province: China]
156051	Sichuan, Chongqing [Province: China]
156052	Guizhou [Province: China]
156053	Yunnan [Province: China]
156054	Tibet [Province: China]
156061	Shaanxi [Province: China]
156062	Gansu [Province: China]
156063	Qinghai [Province: China]
156064	Ningxia [Province: China]
156065	Xinjiang [Province: China]
156071	Taiwan [China]
156072	Hong Kong [China]
156073	Macao [China]
156097	Other countries [Province: China]
156099	NIU (not in universe) [Province: China]
170005	Antioquia [Department: Colombia]
170008	Atlántico [Department: Colombia]
170011	Bogotá D.C., Cundinamarca [Department: Colombia]
170013	Bolívar, Sucre [Department: Colombia]
170015	Boyacá, Casanare [Department: Colombia]
170018	Caquetá [Department: Colombia]
170019	Cauca [Department: Colombia]
170023	Córdoba [Department: Colombia]
170027	Chocó [Department: Colombia]

170041	Huila [Department: Colombia]
170044	La Guajira [Department: Colombia]
170050	Meta [Department: Colombia]
170052	Nariño [Department: Colombia]
170054	Cesar, Norte De Santander, Magdalena [Department: Colombia]
170066	Caldas, Quindío, Risaralda [Department: Colombia]
170068	Santander [Department: Colombia]
170073	Tolima [Department: Colombia]
170076	Valle Del Cauca [Department: Colombia]
170081	Arauca [Department: Colombia]
170086	Putumayo [Department: Colombia]
170088	Archipiélago De San Andrés Y Providencia [Department: Colombia]
170095	Amazonas, Guaviare, Vaupés, Vichada, Guainía [Department: Colombia]
170097	Abroad, [Department: Colombia]
170098	Unknown, [Department: Colombia]
170099	NIU (not in universe), [Department: Colombia]
188001	San José [Province: Costa Rica]
188002	Alajuela [Province: Costa Rica]
188003	Cartago [Province: Costa Rica]
188004	Heredia [Province: Costa Rica]
188005	Guanacaste [Province: Costa Rica]
188006	Puntarenas [Province: Costa Rica]
188007	Limón [Province: Costa Rica]
188097	Foreign country [Province: Costa Rica]
188098	Unknown [Province: Costa Rica]
188099	NIU (not in universe) [Province: Costa Rica]
214001	Distrito Nacional, Santo Domingo [Province: Dominican Republic]
214002	Azua [Province: Dominican Republic]
214003	Baoruco, Barahona, Independencia [Province: Dominican Republic]
214005	Dajabón [Province: Dominican Republic]
214006	Duarte [Province: Dominican Republic]
214007	Elías Piña [Province: Dominican Republic]
214008	El Seibo, Hato Mayor [Province: Dominican Republic]
214009	Espailat [Province: Dominican Republic]
214011	La Altagracia, La Romana [Province: Dominican Republic]
214013	Monseñor Nouel, La Vega [Province: Dominican Republic]
214014	María Trinidad Sánchez [Province: Dominican Republic]
214015	Monte Cristi [Province: Dominican Republic]
214016	Pedernales [Province: Dominican Republic]

214017	San José de Ocoa, Peravia [Province: Dominican Republic]
214018	Puerto Plata, Santiago [Province: Dominican Republic]
214019	Hermanas Mirabal [Province: Dominican Republic]
214020	Samaná [Province: Dominican Republic]
214021	San Cristóbal, Monte Plata [Province: Dominican Republic]
214022	San Juan [Province: Dominican Republic]
214023	San Pedro De Macorís [Province: Dominican Republic]
214024	Sánchez Ramírez [Province: Dominican Republic]
214026	Santiago Rodríguez [Province: Dominican Republic]
214027	Valverde [Province: Dominican Republic]
214097	Foreign country [Province: Dominican Republic]
214098	Unknown [Province: Dominican Republic]
214099	NIU (not in universe) [Province: Dominican Republic]
218001	Azuay [Province: Ecuador]
218002	Bolívar [Province: Ecuador]
218004	Carchi [Province: Ecuador]
218005	Cotopaxi [Province: Ecuador]
218006	Chimborazo [Province: Ecuador]
218007	El Oro [Province: Ecuador]
218009	Cañar, Esmeraldas, Guayas, Manabí, Manga del Cura [Disputed canton], Pichincha, El Piedrero [Disputed canton], Los Ríos, Santa Elena, Santo Domingo de las Tsáchilas, Galápagos [Province: Ecuador]
218010	Imbabura, Las Golondrinas [Disputed canton] [Province: Ecuador]
218011	Loja [Province: Ecuador]
218014	Morona Santiago [Province: Ecuador]
218016	Pastaza [Province: Ecuador]
218018	Tungurahua [Province: Ecuador]
218019	Zamora Chinchipe [Province: Ecuador]
218021	Napo, Orellana, Sucumbíos [Province: Ecuador]
218097	Foreign country [Province: Ecuador]
218098	Unknown and Disputed Zones [Province: Ecuador]
218999	NIU (not in universe) [Province: Ecuador]
242001	Central [Province: Fiji]
242002	Eastern [Province: Fiji]
242003	Northern [Province: Fiji]
242004	Western [Province: Fiji]
242097	Foreign country [Province: Fiji]
242098	Unknown [Province: Fiji]
242999	NIU (not in universe) [Province: Fiji]
288001	Western [Region: Ghana]

288002	Central [Region: Ghana]
288003	Greater Accra [Region: Ghana]
288004	Volta [Region: Ghana]
288005	Eastern [Region: Ghana]
288006	Ashanti [Region: Ghana]
288007	Brong Ahafo [Region: Ghana]
288008	Northern [Region: Ghana]
288009	Upper East [Region: Ghana]
288010	Upper West [Region: Ghana]
288098	Unknown [Region: Ghana]
288099	NIU (not in universe) [Region: Ghana]
300001	Etolia and Akarnania [Department: Greece]
300003	Viotia [Department: Greece]
300004	Evia [Department: Greece]
300005	Evrytania [Department: Greece]
300006	Fthiotida [Department: Greece]
300007	Fokida [Department: Greece]
300011	Argolida [Department: Greece]
300012	Arkadia [Department: Greece]
300013	Achaia [Department: Greece]
300014	Ilia [Department: Greece]
300015	Korinthia [Department: Greece]
300016	Lakonia [Department: Greece]
300017	Messinia [Department: Greece]
300021	Zakynthos [Department: Greece]
300022	Kerkyra [Department: Greece]
300023	Kefallinia [Department: Greece]
300024	Lefkada [Department: Greece]
300031	Arta [Department: Greece]
300032	Thesprotia [Department: Greece]
300033	Ioannina [Department: Greece]
300034	Preveza [Department: Greece]
300041	Karditsa [Department: Greece]
300042	Larissa [Department: Greece]
300043	Magnissia [Department: Greece]
300044	Trikala [Department: Greece]
300051	Grevena [Department: Greece]
300052	Drama [Department: Greece]
300053	Imathia [Department: Greece]

300054	Thessaloniki [Department: Greece]
300055	Kavala [Department: Greece]
300056	Kastoria [Department: Greece]
300057	Kilkis [Department: Greece]
300058	Kozani [Department: Greece]
300059	Pella [Department: Greece]
300061	Pieria [Department: Greece]
300062	Serres [Department: Greece]
300063	Florina [Department: Greece]
300064	Chalkidiki and Agion Oros [Department: Greece]
300071	Evros [Department: Greece]
300072	Xanthi [Department: Greece]
300073	Rodopi [Department: Greece]
300081	Dodekanissos [Department: Greece]
300082	Kyklades [Department: Greece]
300083	Lesvos [Department: Greece]
300084	Samos [Department: Greece]
300085	Chios [Department: Greece]
300091	Iraklio [Department: Greece]
300092	Lassithi [Department: Greece]
300093	Rethymno [Department: Greece]
300094	Chania [Department: Greece]
300101	Prefecture of Athens [Department: Greece]
300102	Prefecture of East Attiki [Department: Greece]
300103	Prefecture of West Attiki [Department: Greece]
300104	Prefecture of Pireas [Department: Greece]
300996	Foreign country [Department: Greece]
300997	Response suppressed [Department: Greece]
300998	Unknown [Department: Greece]
300999	NIU (not in universe) [Department: Greece]
320001	Guatemala [Department: Guatemala]
320002	El Progreso [Department: Guatemala]
320003	Sacatepéquez [Department: Guatemala]
320004	Chimaltenango [Department: Guatemala]
320005	Escuintla [Department: Guatemala]
320006	Santa Rosa [Department: Guatemala]
320007	Sololá [Department: Guatemala]
320008	Totonicapán [Department: Guatemala]
320009	Quetzaltenango [Department: Guatemala]

320010	Suchitepéquez [Department: Guatemala]
320011	Retalhuleu [Department: Guatemala]
320012	San Marcos [Department: Guatemala]
320013	Huehuetenango [Department: Guatemala]
320014	Quiché [Department: Guatemala]
320015	Baja Verapaz [Department: Guatemala]
320016	Alta Verapaz [Department: Guatemala]
320017	Petén [Department: Guatemala]
320018	Izabal [Department: Guatemala]
320019	Zacapa [Department: Guatemala]
320020	Chiquimula [Department: Guatemala]
320021	Jalapa [Department: Guatemala]
320022	Jutiapa [Department: Guatemala]
320097	Foreign Country [Department: Guatemala]
320098	Unknown [Department: Guatemala]
320099	NIU [Department: Guatemala]
332003	Nord (North) and Nord'est (North East) [Department: Haiti]
332006	Centre (Central), L'Artibonite, Ouest (West), Sud'Est (South East) [Department: Haiti]
332007	Grand'Anse, Nippes, Sud (South) [Department: Haiti]
332009	Nord'Ouest (North West) [Department: Haiti]
332097	Foreign Country [Department: Haiti]
332098	Unknown [Department: Haiti]
332099	NIU (not in universe) [Department: Haiti]
340001	Atlántida [Department: Honduras]
340002	Colón [Department: Honduras]
340003	Comayagua [Department: Honduras]
340004	Copán [Department: Honduras]
340005	Cortés [Department: Honduras]
340006	Choluteca [Department: Honduras]
340007	El Paraíso [Department: Honduras]
340008	Francisco Morazán [Department: Honduras]
340009	Gracias a Dios [Department: Honduras]
340010	Intibucá [Department: Honduras]
340011	Islas de la Bahía [Department: Honduras]
340012	La Paz [Department: Honduras]
340013	Lempira [Department: Honduras]
340014	Ocotepeque [Department: Honduras]
340015	Olancho [Department: Honduras]
340016	Santa Bárbara [Department: Honduras]

340017	Valle [Department: Honduras]
340018	Yoro [Department: Honduras]
340097	Abroad [Department: Honduras]
340098	Unknown [Department: Honduras]
340999	NIU (not in universe) [Department: Honduras]
360011	Nanggroe Aceh Darussalam [Province: Indonesia]
360012	Sumatera Utara [Province: Indonesia]
360013	Sumatera Barat [Province: Indonesia]
360014	Kepulauan Riau, Riau [Province: Indonesia]
360015	Jambi [Province: Indonesia]
360016	Bangka Belitung, Sumatera Selatan [Province: Indonesia]
360017	Bengkulu [Province: Indonesia]
360018	Lampung [Province: Indonesia]
360031	DKI Jakarta [Province: Indonesia]
360032	Banten, Jawa Barat [Province: Indonesia]
360033	Jawa Tengah [Province: Indonesia]
360034	DKI Yogyakarta [Province: Indonesia]
360035	Jawa Timur [Province: Indonesia]
360051	Bali [Province: Indonesia]
360052	Nusa Tenggara Barat [Province: Indonesia]
360053	Nusa Tenggara Timur [Province: Indonesia]
360061	Kalimantan Barat [Province: Indonesia]
360062	Kalimantan Tengah [Province: Indonesia]
360063	Kalimantan Selatan [Province: Indonesia]
360064	Kalimantan Timur [Province: Indonesia]
360071	Gorontalo, Sulawesi Utara [Province: Indonesia]
360072	Sulawesi Tengah [Province: Indonesia]
360073	Sulawesi Barat, Sulawesi Selatan [Province: Indonesia]
360074	Sulawesi Tenggara [Province: Indonesia]
360081	Maluku, Maluku Utara [Province: Indonesia]
360094	Papua, Papua Barat [Province: Indonesia]
360097	Abroad [Province: Indonesia]
360098	Unknown [Province: Indonesia]
360099	NIU (not in universe) [Province: Indonesia]
360626	East Timor [Province: Indonesia]
376001	Jerusalem [District: Israel]
376002	Northern [District: Israel]
376003	Haifa [District: Israel]
376004	Central [District: Israel]

376005	Tel-Aviv [District: Israel]
376006	Southern [District: Israel]
376071	Golan [District: Israel]
376072	Judea, Samaria and Gaza areas [District: Israel]
376098	Unknown [District: Israel]
376099	NIU (not in universe) [District: Israel]
458001	Johor [State: Malaysia]
458002	Kedah [State: Malaysia]
458003	Kelantan [State: Malaysia]
458004	Melaka [State: Malaysia]
458005	Negeri Sembilan [State: Malaysia]
458006	Pahang [State: Malaysia]
458007	Pulau Pinang [State: Malaysia]
458008	Perak [State: Malaysia]
458009	Perlis [State: Malaysia]
458010	Selangor, Kuala Lumpur Federal Territory [State: Malaysia]
458011	Terengganu [State: Malaysia]
458012	Sabah, Labuan Federal Territory [State: Malaysia]
458013	Sarawak [State: Malaysia]
458097	Other countries [State: Malaysia]
458098	Unknown [State: Malaysia]
480011	Port Louis [District: Mauritius]
480012	Pamplemousses [District: Mauritius]
480013	Rivière du Rempart [District: Mauritius]
480014	Flacq [District: Mauritius]
480015	Grand Port [District: Mauritius]
480016	Savanne [District: Mauritius]
480017	Plaines Wilhems [District: Mauritius]
480018	Moka [District: Mauritius]
480019	Black River [District: Mauritius]
480020	Rodrigues, Agaléga Islands, Saint Brandon [District: Mauritius]
480097	Abroad [District: Mauritius]
480098	Unknown [District: Mauritius]
480099	NIU [District: Mauritius]
484001	Aguascalientes [State: Mexico]
484002	Baja California [State: Mexico]
484003	Baja California Sur [State: Mexico]
484004	Campeche [State: Mexico]
484005	Coahuila de Zaragoza [State: Mexico]

484006	Colima [State: Mexico]
484007	Chiapas [State: Mexico]
484008	Chihuahua [State: Mexico]
484009	Distrito Federal [State: Mexico]
484010	Durango [State: Mexico]
484011	Guanajuato [State: Mexico]
484012	Guerrero [State: Mexico]
484013	Hidalgo [State: Mexico]
484014	Jalisco [State: Mexico]
484015	México [State: Mexico]
484016	Michoacán de Ocampo [State: Mexico]
484017	Morelos [State: Mexico]
484018	Nayarit [State: Mexico]
484019	Nuevo León [State: Mexico]
484020	Oaxaca [State: Mexico]
484021	Puebla [State: Mexico]
484022	Querétaro [State: Mexico]
484023	Quintana Roo [State: Mexico]
484024	San Luis Potosí [State: Mexico]
484025	Sinaloa [State: Mexico]
484026	Sonora [State: Mexico]
484027	Tabasco [State: Mexico]
484028	Tamaulipas [State: Mexico]
484029	Tlaxcala [State: Mexico]
484030	Veracruz de Ignacio de la Llave [State: Mexico]
484031	Yucatán [State: Mexico]
484032	Zacatecas [State: Mexico]
484097	Abroad [State: Mexico]
484098	Unknown [State: Mexico]
484099	NIU (not in universe) [State: Mexico]
496001	Arkhangai [Province: Mongolia]
496002	Bayan-Olgii [Province: Mongolia]
496003	Bayankhongor [Province: Mongolia]
496004	Bulgan [Province: Mongolia]
496005	Govi-Altai [Province: Mongolia]
496006	Dornogovi, Govisumber [Province: Mongolia]
496007	Dornod [Province: Mongolia]
496008	Dundgovi [Province: Mongolia]
496009	Zavkhan [Province: Mongolia]

496010	Ovorkhangai [Province: Mongolia]
496011	Omnogovi [Province: Mongolia]
496012	Sukhbaatar [Province: Mongolia]
496013	Selenge [Province: Mongolia]
496014	Tov [Province: Mongolia]
496015	Uvs [Province: Mongolia]
496016	Khovd [Province: Mongolia]
496017	Khovsgol [Province: Mongolia]
496018	Khentii [Province: Mongolia]
496019	Darkhan-Uul [Province: Mongolia]
496020	Ulaanbaatar [Province: Mongolia]
496021	Orkhon [Province: Mongolia]
496097	Abroad [Province: Mongolia]
496098	Unknown [Province: Mongolia]
496099	NIU (not in universe) [Province: Mongolia]
508001	Niassa [Province: Mozambique]
508002	Cabo Delgado [Province: Mozambique]
508003	Nampula [Province: Mozambique]
508004	Zambézia [Province: Mozambique]
508005	Tete [Province: Mozambique]
508006	Manica [Province: Mozambique]
508007	Sofala [Province: Mozambique]
508008	Inhambane [Province: Mozambique]
508009	Gaza [Province: Mozambique]
508010	Maputo province [Province: Mozambique]
508011	Maputo city [Province: Mozambique]
508097	Foreign Country [Province: Mozambique][Province: Mozambique]
508098	Unknown [Province: Mozambique]
508099	NIU (not in universe) [Province: Mozambique]
524001	Mechi [Administrative Zone: Nepal]
524002	Koshi [Administrative Zone: Nepal]
524003	Sagarmatha [Administrative Zone: Nepal]
524004	Janakpur [Administrative Zone: Nepal]
524005	Bagmati [Administrative Zone: Nepal]
524006	Narayani [Administrative Zone: Nepal]
524007	Gandaki [Administrative Zone: Nepal]
524008	Dhawalagiri [Administrative Zone: Nepal]
524009	Lumbini [Administrative Zone: Nepal]
524010	Rapti [Administrative Zone: Nepal]

524011	Bheri [Administrative Zone: Nepal]
524012	Karnali [Administrative Zone: Nepal]
524013	Seti [Administrative Zone: Nepal]
524014	Mahakali [Administrative Zone: Nepal]
524097	Foreign Country [Administrative Zone: Nepal]
524098	Unknown [Administrative Zone: Nepal]
524099	NIU [Administrative Zone: Nepal]
558005	Nueva Segovia, Jinotega [Department: Nicaragua]
558020	Madriz [Department: Nicaragua]
558025	Estelí, León [Department: Nicaragua]
558030	Chinandega [Department: Nicaragua]
558040	Matagalpa, Atlantico Norte, Atlantico Sur, Zelaya [Department: Nicaragua]
558050	Boaco [Department: Nicaragua]
558055	Managua, Masaya [Department: Nicaragua]
558065	Chontales [Department: Nicaragua]
558070	Granada [Department: Nicaragua]
558075	Carazo [Department: Nicaragua]
558080	Rivas [Department: Nicaragua]
558085	Río San Juan [Department: Nicaragua]
558097	Abroad [Department: Nicaragua]
558098	Unknown [Department: Nicaragua]
558999	NIU (not in universe) [Department: Nicaragua]
598001	Western [Province: Papua New Guinea]
598002	Gulf [Province: Papua New Guinea]
598003	Central [Province: Papua New Guinea]
598004	National Capital District [Province: Papua New Guinea]
598005	Milne Bay [Province: Papua New Guinea]
598006	Northern [Province: Papua New Guinea]
598007	Southern Highlands, Hela [Province: Papua New Guinea]
598008	Enga [Province: Papua New Guinea]
598009	Western Highlands, Jiwaka [Province: Papua New Guinea]
598010	Chimbu [Province: Papua New Guinea]
598011	Eastern Highlands [Province: Papua New Guinea]
598012	Morobe [Province: Papua New Guinea]
598013	Madang [Province: Papua New Guinea]
598014	East Sepik [Province: Papua New Guinea]
598015	West Sepik [Province: Papua New Guinea]
598016	Manus [Province: Papua New Guinea]
598017	New Ireland [Province: Papua New Guinea]

598018	East New Britain [Province: Papua New Guinea]
598019	West New Britain [Province: Papua New Guinea]
598020	Autonomous Region of Bougainville [Province: Papua New Guinea]
598097	Foreign country [Province: Papua New Guinea]
598098	Unknown [Province: Papua New Guinea]
598099	NIU (not in universe) [Province: Papua New Guinea]
600001	Concepción [Department: Paraguay]
600002	San Pedro [Department: Paraguay]
600003	Cordillera [Department: Paraguay]
600004	Guaira [Department: Paraguay]
600005	Caaguazú, Canindeyú, Alto Paraná [Department: Paraguay]
600006	Caazapá [Department: Paraguay]
600007	Itapúa [Department: Paraguay]
600008	Misiones, Ñeembucú [Department: Paraguay]
600009	Paraguarí [Department: Paraguay]
600011	Central [Department: Paraguay]
600013	Amambay [Department: Paraguay]
600015	Alto Paraguay, Boquerón, Presidente Hayes [Department: Paraguay]
600019	Asunción [Department: Paraguay]
600097	Foreign Country [Department: Paraguay]
600098	Unknown [Department: Paraguay]
600999	NIU (not in universe) [Department: Paraguay]
604001	Amazonas [Department: Peru]
604002	Ancash [Department: Peru]
604003	Apurímac [Department: Peru]
604004	Arequipa [Department: Peru]
604005	Ayacucho [Department: Peru]
604006	Cajamarca [Department: Peru]
604007	Callao [Department: Peru]
604008	Cusco [Department: Peru]
604009	Huancavelica [Department: Peru]
604010	Huánuco [Department: Peru]
604011	Ica [Department: Peru]
604012	Junín [Department: Peru]
604013	La Libertad [Department: Peru]
604014	Lambayeque [Department: Peru]
604015	Lima [Department: Peru]
604016	Loreto [Department: Peru]
604017	Madre de Dios [Department: Peru]

604018	Moquegua [Department: Peru]
604019	Pasco [Department: Peru]
604020	Piura [Department: Peru]
604021	Puno [Department: Peru]
604022	San Martín [Department: Peru]
604023	Tacna [Department: Peru]
604024	Tumbes [Department: Peru]
604025	Ucayali [Department: Peru]
604097	Abroad [Department: Peru]
604099	NIU (not in universe) [Department: Peru]
608001	Abra [Province: Philippines]
608002	Agusan del norte [Province: Philippines]
608003	Agusan del sur [Province: Philippines]
608004	Aklan [Province: Philippines]
608005	Albay [Province: Philippines]
608006	Antique [Province: Philippines]
608007	Basilan, City Of Isabela [Province: Philippines]
608008	Bataan [Province: Philippines]
608010	Batangas [Province: Philippines]
608011	Benguet [Province: Philippines]
608012	Bohol [Province: Philippines]
608013	Bukidnon [Province: Philippines]
608014	Bulacan [Province: Philippines]
608015	Cagayan, Batanes [Province: Philippines]
608016	Camarines norte [Province: Philippines]
608017	Camarines Sur [Province: Philippines]
608018	Camiguin [Province: Philippines]
608019	Capiz [Province: Philippines]
608020	Catanduanes [Province: Philippines]
608021	Cavite [Province: Philippines]
608022	Cebu [Province: Philippines]
608023	Davao (Davao del Norte) [Province: Philippines]
608024	Davao del Sur, Davao Occidental [Province: Philippines]
608025	Davao Oriental [Province: Philippines]
608026	Eastern Samar [Province: Philippines]
608027	Ifugao [Province: Philippines]
608028	Ilocos Norte [Province: Philippines]
608029	Ilocos Sur [Province: Philippines]
608030	Iloilo, Guimaras [Province: Philippines]

608031	Isabela [Province: Philippines]
608032	Kalinga-Apayao, Apayo, Kalinga [Province: Philippines]
608033	La Union [Province: Philippines]
608034	Laguna [Province: Philippines]
608035	Lanao del Norte [Province: Philippines]
608036	Lanao del Sur, Maguindanao, Marawi City and Cotabato city [Province: Philippines]
608037	Leyte, Biliran [Province: Philippines]
608039	Manila [Province: Philippines]
608040	Marinduque [Province: Philippines]
608041	Masbate [Province: Philippines]
608042	Misamis Occidental [Province: Philippines]
608043	Misamis Oriental [Province: Philippines]
608044	Mountain Province [Province: Philippines]
608045	Negros Occidental [Province: Philippines]
608046	Negros Oriental [Province: Philippines]
608047	Cotabato (North Cotabato) [Province: Philippines]
608048	Northern Samar [Province: Philippines]
608049	Nueva Ecija [Province: Philippines]
608050	Nueva Vizcaya [Province: Philippines]
608051	Occidental Mindoro [Province: Philippines]
608052	Oriental Mindoro [Province: Philippines]
608053	Palawan [Province: Philippines]
608054	Pampanga [Province: Philippines]
608055	Pangasinan [Province: Philippines]
608056	Quezon [Province: Philippines]
608057	Quirino [Province: Philippines]
608058	Rizal [Province: Philippines]
608059	Romblon [Province: Philippines]
608060	Samar (Western Samar) [Province: Philippines]
608061	Siquijor [Province: Philippines]
608062	Sorsogon [Province: Philippines]
608063	South Cotabato, Sarangani [Province: Philippines]
608064	Southern Leyte [Province: Philippines]
608065	Sultan Kudarat [Province: Philippines]
608066	Sulu [Province: Philippines]
608067	Surigao Del Norte, Dinagat islands [Province: Philippines]
608068	Surigao del Sur [Province: Philippines]
608069	Tarlac [Province: Philippines]
608070	Tawi-Tawi [Province: Philippines]

608071	Zambales [Province: Philippines]
608072	Zamboanga Norte [Province: Philippines]
608073	Zamboanga del Sur, Zamboanga Sibugay [Province: Philippines]
608074	Manila Metro, 2nd District [Province: Philippines]
608075	Manila Metro, 3rd District [Province: Philippines]
608076	Manila Metro, 4th District [Province: Philippines]
608077	Aurora [Province: Philippines]
608097	Foreign country [Province: Philippines]
608098	Unknown [Province: Philippines]
608099	NIU (not in universe) [Province: Philippines]
620111	Minho-Lima [Subregion (NUTS-3): Portugal]
620112	Cávado [Subregion (NUTS-3): Portugal]
620113	Ave [Subregion (NUTS-3): Portugal]
620114	Grande Porto [Subregion (NUTS-3): Portugal]
620115	Tâmega [Subregion (NUTS-3): Portugal]
620116	Entre Douro e Vouga [Subregion (NUTS-3): Portugal]
620117	Douro [Subregion (NUTS-3): Portugal]
620118	Alto Trás-os-Montes [Subregion (NUTS-3): Portugal]
620150	Algarve [Subregion (NUTS-3): Portugal]
620161	Baixo Vouga [Subregion (NUTS-3): Portugal]
620162	Baixo Mondego [Subregion (NUTS-3): Portugal]
620163	Pinhal Litoral [Subregion (NUTS-3): Portugal]
620165	Dão-Lafões [Subregion (NUTS-3): Portugal]
620166	Oeste [Subregion (NUTS-3): Portugal]
620167	Médio Tejo [Subregion (NUTS-3): Portugal]
620169	Other Center [Subregion (NUTS-3): Portugal]
620171	Grande Lisboa [Subregion (NUTS-3): Portugal]
620172	Península de Setúbal [Subregion (NUTS-3): Portugal]
620185	Lezíria do Tejo [Subregion (NUTS-3): Portugal]
620189	Other Alentejo [Subregion (NUTS-3): Portugal]
620200	Região Autónoma dos Açores [Subregion (NUTS-3): Portugal]
620300	Região Autónoma da Madeira [Subregion (NUTS-3): Portugal]
620998	Foreign country [Subregion (NUTS-3): Portugal]
620999	NIU (not in universe) [Subregion (NUTS-3): Portugal]
686001	Dakar [Region: Senegal]
686002	Ziguinchor [Region: Senegal]
686003	Diourbel [Region: Senegal]
686004	Saint Louis, Louga, Matam [Region: Senegal]
686005	Tambacounda, Kedougou [Region: Senegal]

686006	Kaolack, Fatick, Kaffrine [Region: Senegal]
686007	Thiès [Region: Senegal]
686010	Kolda, Sedhiou [Region: Senegal]
686097	Abroad [Region: Senegal]
686098	Unknown [Region: Senegal]
686099	NIU (not in universe) [Region: Senegal]
694011	Kailahun [District: Sierra Leone]
694012	Kenema [District: Sierra Leone]
694013	Kono [District: Sierra Leone]
694021	Bombali [District: Sierra Leone]
694022	Kambia [District: Sierra Leone]
694023	Koinadugu [District: Sierra Leone]
694024	Port Loko [District: Sierra Leone]
694025	Tonkolili [District: Sierra Leone]
694031	Bo [District: Sierra Leone]
694032	Bonthe [District: Sierra Leone]
694033	Moyamba [District: Sierra Leone]
694034	Pujehun [District: Sierra Leone]
694041	Western Rural [District: Sierra Leone]
694042	Western Urban [District: Sierra Leone]
694097	Abroad [District: Sierra Leone]
694098	Unknown [District: Sierra Leone]
694099	NIU [District: Sierra Leone]
704001	Th nh Phố H Nội, Vĩnh Phúc, Ho Bình, Phú Thọ [Province: Vietnam]
704002	H Giang, Tuyên Quang [Province: Vietnam]
704003	Cao Bằng, Bắc Kạn, Thái Nguyên [Province: Vietnam]
704010	L o Cai, Điện Biên, Lai Châu, Yên Bái [Province: Vietnam]
704014	Sơn La [Province: Vietnam]
704020	Lạng Sơn [Province: Vietnam]
704022	Quảng Ninh [Province: Vietnam]
704024	Bắc Giang, Bắc Ninh [Province: Vietnam]
704030	Hải Dương, Hưng Yên [Province: Vietnam]
704031	Th nh Phố Hải Phòng [Province: Vietnam]
704034	Thái Bình [Province: Vietnam]
704035	H Nam, Nam Định, Ninh Bình [Province: Vietnam]
704038	Thanh Hoá [Province: Vietnam]
704040	Nghệ An, H Tĩnh [Province: Vietnam]
704044	Quảng Bình [Province: Vietnam]
704045	Quảng Trị [Province: Vietnam]

704046	Thừa Thiên Huế [Province: Vietnam]
704048	Thị trấn Phố Đ. Nẵng, Quảng Nam [Province: Vietnam]
704051	Quảng Ngãi [Province: Vietnam]
704052	Bình Định [Province: Vietnam]
704054	Phú Yên [Province: Vietnam]
704056	Khánh Hòa [Province: Vietnam]
704058	Ninh Thuận, Bình Thuận [Province: Vietnam]
704062	Kon Tum, Gia Lai [Province: Vietnam]
704066	Đắk Lắk, Đắk Nông [Province: Vietnam]
704068	Lâm Đồng [Province: Vietnam]
704070	Bình Phước, Bình Dương [Province: Vietnam]
704072	Tây Ninh [Province: Vietnam]
704075	Đồng Nai, Bà Rịa - Vũng Tàu [Province: Vietnam]
704079	Thị trấn Phố Hồ Chí Minh [Province: Vietnam]
704080	Long An [Province: Vietnam]
704082	Tiền Giang [Province: Vietnam]
704083	Bến Tre [Province: Vietnam]
704084	Tr Vinh, Vĩnh Long [Province: Vietnam]
704087	Đồng Tháp [Province: Vietnam]
704089	An Giang [Province: Vietnam]
704091	Kiên Giang [Province: Vietnam]
704092	Thị trấn Phố Cần Thơ, Hậu Giang, Sóc Trăng [Province: Vietnam]
704095	Bạc Liêu, Cà Mau [Province: Vietnam]
704097	Foreign Country [Province: Vietnam]
704098	Unknown [Province: Vietnam]
704099	NIU [Province: Vietnam]
710001	Western Cape [Province: South Africa]
710004	Free State [Province: South Africa]
710005	Eastern Cape, KwaZulu-Natal [Province: South Africa]
710007	Gauteng, Limpopo, Mpumalanga, North West, Northern Cape [Province: South Africa]
710097	Foreign country [Province: South Africa]
710098	Unknown [Province: South Africa]
710099	NIU (not in universe) [Province: South Africa]
724011	Galicia [Communities & autonomous city: Spain]
724012	Principado de Asturias [Communities & autonomous city: Spain]
724013	Cantabria [Communities & autonomous city: Spain]
724021	País Vasco [Communities & autonomous city: Spain]
724022	Comunidad Foral de Navarra [Communities & autonomous city: Spain]
724023	La Rioja [Communities & autonomous city: Spain]

724024	Aragón [Communities & autonomous city: Spain]
724030	Comunidad de Madrid [Communities & autonomous city: Spain]
724041	Castilla y León [Communities & autonomous city: Spain]
724042	Castilla-La Mancha [Communities & autonomous city: Spain]
724043	Extremadura [Communities & autonomous city: Spain]
724051	Cataluña [Communities & autonomous city: Spain]
724052	Comunidad Valenciana [Communities & autonomous city: Spain]
724053	Islas Baleares [Communities & autonomous city: Spain]
724061	Andalucía [Communities & autonomous city: Spain]
724062	Región de Murcia [Communities & autonomous city: Spain]
724063	Ciudad Autónoma de Ceuta [Communities & autonomous city: Spain]
724064	Ciudad Autónoma de Melilla [Communities & autonomous city: Spain]
724070	Canarias [Communities & autonomous city: Spain]
724097	Foreign country [Communities & autonomous city: Spain]
724999	NIU [Communities & autonomous city: Spain]
780010	Port of Spain [Region: Trinidad and Tobago]
780020	San Fernando [Region: Trinidad and Tobago]
780080	Diego Martin, San Juan/Laventille, Tunapuna/Piarco, Chaguanas, Sangre Grande, Couva/Tabaquite /Talparo, Rio Claro/Mayaro, Siparia, Penal/Debe, Princess Town, Port Fontin, Caroni, St. Andrew/St. David, Victoria, St. Patrick, Arima [Region: Trinidad and Tobago]
780094	St. Paul, St. Mary, St. David, St. George, St. Patrick, St. Andrew, St. John, Tobago [Region: Trinidad and Tobago]
780098	Unknown [Region: Trinidad and Tobago]
780099	NIU (not in universe) [Region: Trinidad and Tobago]
840001	Alabama [State: United States]
840002	Alaska [State: United States]
840004	Arizona [State: United States]
840005	Arkansas [State: United States]
840006	California [State: United States]
840008	Colorado [State: United States]
840009	Connecticut [State: United States]
840010	Delaware [State: United States]
840011	District of Columbia [State: United States]
840012	Florida [State: United States]
840013	Georgia [State: United States]
840015	Hawaii [State: United States]
840016	Idaho [State: United States]
840017	Illinois [State: United States]
840018	Indiana [State: United States]
840019	Iowa [State: United States]
840020	Kansas [State: United States]

840021	Kentucky [State: United States]
840022	Louisiana [State: United States]
840023	Maine [State: United States]
840024	Maryland [State: United States]
840025	Massachusetts [State: United States]
840026	Michigan [State: United States]
840027	Minnesota [State: United States]
840028	Mississippi [State: United States]
840029	Missouri [State: United States]
840030	Montana [State: United States]
840031	Nebraska [State: United States]
840032	Nevada [State: United States]
840033	New Hampshire [State: United States]
840034	New Jersey [State: United States]
840035	New Mexico [State: United States]
840036	New York [State: United States]
840037	North Carolina [State: United States]
840038	North Dakota [State: United States]
840039	Ohio [State: United States]
840040	Oklahoma [State: United States]
840041	Oregon [State: United States]
840042	Pennsylvania [State: United States]
840044	Rhode Island [State: United States]
840045	South Carolina [State: United States]
840046	South Dakota [State: United States]
840047	Tennessee [State: United States]
840048	Texas [State: United States]
840049	Utah [State: United States]
840050	Vermont [State: United States]
840051	Virginia [State: United States]
840053	Washington [State: United States]
840054	West Virginia [State: United States]
840055	Wisconsin [State: United States]
840056	Wyoming [State: United States]
840097	Abroad [State: United States]
840098	Unknown [State: United States]
840999	NIU (not in universe) [State: United States]
858001	Montevideo [Department: Uruguay]
858002	Artigas [Department: Uruguay]

858003	Canelones [Department: Uruguay]
858004	Cerro Largo [Department: Uruguay]
858005	Colonia [Department: Uruguay]
858006	Durazno [Department: Uruguay]
858007	Flores [Department: Uruguay]
858008	Florida [Department: Uruguay]
858009	Lavalleja [Department: Uruguay]
858010	Maldonado [Department: Uruguay]
858011	Paysandú [Department: Uruguay]
858012	Río Negro [Department: Uruguay]
858013	Rivera [Department: Uruguay]
858014	Rocha [Department: Uruguay]
858015	Salto [Department: Uruguay]
858016	San Jose [Department: Uruguay]
858017	Soriano [Department: Uruguay]
858018	Tacuarembó [Department: Uruguay]
858019	Treinta Y Tres [Department: Uruguay]
858097	Abroad [Department: Uruguay]
858098	Unknown [Department: Uruguay]
858999	NIU (not in universe) [Department: Uruguay]
862001	Federal District, Vargas [State: Venezuela]
862002	Amazonas Federal Territory [State: Venezuela]
862003	Anzoátegui [State: Venezuela]
862004	Apure [State: Venezuela]
862005	Aragua [State: Venezuela]
862007	Bolívar [State: Venezuela]
862008	Carabobo [State: Venezuela]
862009	Cojedes [State: Venezuela]
862010	Amacuros Delta Federal Territory [State: Venezuela]
862011	Falcón [State: Venezuela]
862012	Guárico [State: Venezuela]
862013	Lara [State: Venezuela]
862014	Barinas, Mérida [State: Venezuela]
862015	Miranda [State: Venezuela]
862016	Monagas [State: Venezuela]
862017	Nueva Esparta, Federal Dependencies [State: Venezuela]
862018	Portuguesa [State: Venezuela]
862019	Sucre [State: Venezuela]
862020	Táchira [State: Venezuela]

862021	Trujillo [State: Venezuela]
862022	Yaracuy [State: Venezuela]
862023	Zulia [State: Venezuela]
862097	Foreign country [State: Venezuela]
862098	Unknown [State: Venezuela]
862099	NIU (not in universe) [State: Venezuela]

description

DEFINITION

GEOMIG1_5 indicates the major administrative unit in which the person resided five years prior to the survey. Only intra-national migrations are recorded; however, the variable incorporates geographies for every country that lists place of residence five years ago, to enable comparative analysis of subnational migration. Foreign migrants are coded 097 or 997. Codes for GEOMIG1_5 match the geographic codes in GEOLEV1 (current place of residence). For similar information for different time intervals since migration, see variables GEOMIG1_P, GEOMIG1_1, and GEOMIG1_10. More on migration and geography can be found [here](#).

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Migration: Global Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

IND: Industry, unrecoded

Data file: COL1993_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: - Format: Numeric

description

DEFINITION

"Industry" refers to the activity or product of the establishment or sector in which the person worked. IND is classified according to the system used by the respective national census office at the time, and is not recoded by IPUMS-International.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Work Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

Imputation and derivation

DERIVATION

IND is a 5-digit numeric variable.

Some samples use fewer than 5 digits. In those cases, the data are right-justified, and the extra leading digits are padded with zeroes.

CodesArgentina 1970 - Spanish

Argentina 1980 - Spanish

Argentina 1991 - Spanish

Argentina 2001 - Spanish

Armenia 2001

Armenia 2011

Austria 1971-2001 - German

Austria 2011

Bangladesh 1991

Bangladesh 2001

Bangladesh 2011

Belarus 2009

Benin 1979

Benin 1992

Benin 2002

Benin 2013

Bolivia 1976

Bolivia 1992

Bolivia 2001

Bolivia 2012

Botswana 1981

Botswana 1991

Botswana 2001

Botswana 2011

Brazil 1960 - Portuguese

Brazil 1970 - Portuguese

Brazil 1980 - Portuguese

Brazil 1991 - Portuguese

Brazil 2000 - Portuguese

Brazil 2010

Burkina Faso 1996

Cambodia 1998

Cambodia 2004

Cambodia 2008

Cambodia 2013

Cambodia 2019

Cameroon 2005

Canada 1971

Canada 1981

Canada 1991-2001

Canada 2011

Chile 1960

Chile 1970

Chile 1982

Chile 1992

Chile 2002

Chile 2017

China 1982

China 1990

China 2000

Colombia 1964 - Spanish

Colombia 1973 - Spanish

Colombia 1993 - Spanish
Colombia 2005 - Spanish
Costa Rica 1963
Costa Rica 1973
Costa Rica 1984
Costa Rica 2000
Costa Rica 2011
Cote d'Ivoire 1988
Cote d'Ivoire 1998
Cuba 2002
Cuba 2012
Dominican Republic 1960
Dominican Republic 1970
Dominican Republic 1981
Dominican Republic 2002
Dominican Republic 2010
Ecuador 1962
Ecuador 1982
Ecuador 1990
Ecuador 2001
Ecuador 2010
Egypt 1986
Egypt 1996
Egypt 2006
El Salvador 1992
El Salvador 2007
Ethiopia 1984
Ethiopia 1994
Fiji 1966
Fiji 1976
Fiji 1986
Fiji 1996
Fiji 2007
Fiji 2014
Finland 2010
France 1962-1968 - French
France 1975-1982 - French
France 1990 - French
France 1999
France 2006
France 2011
Germany 1970
Germany 1971
Germany 1981
Germany 1987
Ghana 1984
Ghana 2000
Ghana 2010
Greece 1971
Greece 1981
Greece 1991-2001
Greece 2011
Guatemala 1964
Guatemala 1973
Guatemala 1981
Guatemala 1994
Guatemala 2002
Guinea 1983
Guinea 2014
Haiti 1971
Haiti 1982
Haiti 2003

Honduras 1961
Honduras 1974
Honduras 2001
Hungary 2001
Hungary 2011
India 1983
India 1987
India 1993
India 1999
India 2004
India 2009
Indonesia 1971
Indonesia 1976
Indonesia 1980
Indonesia 1985
Indonesia 1990
Indonesia 1995
Indonesia 2000
Indonesia 2005
Indonesia 2010
Iran 2006
Iran 2011
Iraq 1997
Ireland 1971
Ireland 1981
Ireland 1986
Ireland 1991
Ireland 1996
Ireland 2002
Ireland 2006
Ireland 2011
Ireland 2016
Israel 1972
Israel 1983
Israel 1995
Israel 2008
Italy 2001
Italy 2011
Italy Surveys 2011-2013
Italy Surveys 2014-2020
Jamaica 1982
Jamaica 1991
Jamaica 2001
Jordan 2004
Kyrgyz Republic 1999
Kyrgyz Republic 2009
Laos 1995
Laos 2005
Laos 2015
Lesotho 2006
Liberia 1974
Liberia 2008
Malawi 1987
Malawi 1998
Malawi 2008
Malaysia 1970
Malaysia 1980-1991
Malaysia 2000
Mali 1987
Mali 1998
Mali 2009
Mauritius 1990

Mauritius 2000
Mauritius 2011
Mexico 1960 - Spanish
Mexico 1970 - Spanish
Mexico 1990 - Spanish
Mexico 1995 - Spanish
Mexico 2000 - Spanish
Mexico 2010
Mexico 2015
Mexico 2020
Mexico surveys 2005-2019
Morocco 1982
Morocco 1994
Morocco 2004
Morocco 2014
Mozambique 1997
Mozambique 2007
Myanmar 2014
Nepal 2001
Nepal 2011
Netherlands 1960
Netherlands 1971
Netherlands 2001
Netherlands 2011
Nicaragua 1971
Nicaragua 1995
Nicaragua 2005
Nigeria 2006
Nigeria 2007
Nigeria 2008
Nigeria 2009
Nigeria 2010
Pakistan 1973
Palestine 1997
Palestine 2007
Palestine 2017
Panama 1960 - Spanish
Panama 1970-1980 - Spanish
Panama 1990-2000 - Spanish
Panama 2010
Papua New Guinea 1980
Papua New Guinea 2000
Paraguay 1962
Paraguay 1972
Paraguay 1982
Paraguay 1992
Paraguay 2002
Peru 1993
Peru 2007
Peru 2017
Philippines 1990
Philippines 1995
Philippines 2000
Philippines 2010
Poland 1978
Poland 2002
Portugal 1981 - Portuguese
Portugal 1991-2001 - Portuguese
Portugal 2011
Puerto Rico 1970-2005
Puerto Rico 2010
Puerto Rico 2015

Puerto Rico 2020
Romania 1977
Romania 1992
Romania 2002
Romania 2011
Rwanda 2002 - French
Rwanda 2012
Saint Lucia 1991
Senegal 1988
Senegal 2013
Sierra Leone 2004
South Africa 1996
South Africa 2001-2007
South Sudan 2008
Spain 1981 - Spanish
Spain 1991 - Spanish
Spain 2001 - Spanish
Spain 2011
Spain Surveys 2005-2020
Sudan 2008
Suriname 2004
Suriname 2012
Switzerland 1970-2000
Switzerland 2011
Tanzania 2002
Tanzania 2012
Thailand 1970
Thailand 1980
Thailand 1990
Thailand 2000
Togo 1970
Togo 2010
Trinidad and Tobago 1980
Trinidad and Tobago 1990
Trinidad and Tobago 2000
Turkey 1985
Turkey 1990
Turkey 2000
Uganda 2002
United Kingdom 1961
United Kingdom 1971
United Kingdom 1991
United Kingdom 2001
United States 1960
United States 1970
United States 1980
United States 1990
United States 2000-2005
United States 2010
United States 2015
United States 2020
Uruguay 1963
Uruguay 1985
Uruguay 1996
Uruguay 2006
Venezuela 1981
Venezuela 1990
Venezuela 2001 - Spanish
Vietnam 1989
Vietnam 1999
Vietnam 2009
Vietnam 2019

Zambia 1990
Zambia 2000
Zambia 2010

INDGEN: Industry, general recode

Data file: COL1993_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
000	NIU (not in universe)
010	Agriculture, fishing, and forestry
020	Mining and extraction
030	Manufacturing
040	Electricity, gas, water and waste management
050	Construction
060	Wholesale and retail trade
070	Hotels and restaurants
080	Transportation, storage, and communications
090	Financial services and insurance
100	Public administration and defense
110	Services, not specified
111	Business services and real estate
112	Education
113	Health and social work
114	Other services
120	Private household services
130	Other industry, n.e.c.
998	Response suppressed
999	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

INDGEN recodes the industrial classifications of the various samples into twelve groups that can be fairly consistently identified across all available samples. The groupings roughly conform to the International Standard Industrial Classification (ISIC). The third digit of INDGEN retains important detail among the service industries that could not be consistently distinguished in all samples.

"Industry" refers to the activity or product of the establishment or sector in which a person worked.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Work Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

LABFORCE: Labor force participation

Data file: COL1993_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	No, not in the labor force
2	Yes, in the labor force
8	Unknown
9	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

LABFORCE is a dichotomous variable identifying whether a person participated in the labor force. Labor force participation generally means working or seeking work within a specified reference period.

For most samples LABFORCE is a recode of EMPSTAT (employment status). A consistent lower age universe of 15 or older has been applied to increase comparability across samples. Full detail is retained in EMPSTAT, which should be used for any study of child labor.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Work Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

MIG1_5_CO: Department of residence 5 years ago, Colombia; consistent boundaries, GIS

Data file: COL1993_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
170005	Antioquia
170008	Atlántico
170011	Bogotá D.C., Cundinamarca
170013	Bolívar, Sucre
170015	Boyacá, Casanare
170018	Caquetá
170019	Cauca
170023	Cordoba
170027	Chocó
170041	Huila
170044	La Guajira
170050	Meta
170052	Nariño
170054	Cesar, Norte De Santander, Magdalena
170066	Caldas, Quindío, Risaralda
170068	Santander
170073	Tolima
170076	Valle Del Cauca
170081	Arauca
170086	Putumayo
170088	Archipiélago De San Andrés Y Providencia
170095	Amazonas, Guaviare, Vaupés, Vichada, Guainía
170097	Abroad
170098	Unknown
170099	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

MIG1_5_CO indicates the person's department of residence within Colombia 5 years ago.

Click on the Source Variables tab for information on place of residence for each sample year. Source variables may contain more geographic unit detail but are not suitable for cross-temporal comparison.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Migration: A-E Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

MIGCO4: Municipality of residence 5 years ago, Colombia**Data file:** COL1993_PHC-P-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
001	Medellín
002	Abejorral, La Unión
003	Amagá
004	Andes
005	Apartado
006	Arboletes, San Juan de Uraba
007	Barbosa
008	Bello
009	Betania, Ciudad Bolivar
010	Caldas
011	Carepa
012	Carmen de Viboral
013	Caucasia
014	Chigorodo
015	Concordia
016	Copacabana
017	Dabeiba, Mutata
018	El Bagre, Nechi
019	Envigado
020	Fredonia
021	Frontino, Murindo, Vigia del Fuerte
022	Girardota
023	Guarne

024	Itagúí
025	Ituango
026	La Ceja
027	La Estrella
028	Marinilla
029	Necocli
030	Puerto Berrio
031	Rionegro
032	Sabaneta
033	San Carlos
034	San Pedro de Uraba
035	San Vicente
036	Santa Bárbara, La Pintada
037	Santa Rosa de Osos
038	Santuario
039	Segovia
040	Sonsón
041	Turbo
042	Urrao
043	Yarumal
044	Zaragoza
045	Cáceres, Anorí
046	Tarazá, Valdivia
047	Angostura, Campamento
048	Briceño, San Andres, Toledo
049	Buriticá, Peque, Sabanalarga
050	Abriaquí, Cañasgordas, Uramita
051	Santafe de Antioquia, Giraldo, Caicedo
052	Belmira, San José de la Montaña, Liborina, Olaya
053	Ebejico, San Jerónimo, Sopetrán
054	Anza, Betulia
055	Amalfi, Remedios, Yondó
056	Vegachí, Yali, Yolombó
057	Carolina, Gomez Plata, Guadalupe
058	Caracolí, Maceo, San Roque
059	Puerto Naré (La Magdalena), Puerto Triunfo
060	San Francisco, San Luis
061	Argelia, Nariño
062	Cisneros, Santo Domingo, Hispania, Pueblorrico, Salgar

063	Alejandría, Concepción, San Rafael
064	Guatapé, Peñol
065	Cocorna, Granada
066	Retiro, Montebello
067	Caramanta, Valparaíso
068	Jardín, Támesis
069	Jericó, Tarso
070	Titiribí, Venecia
071	Armenia, Heliconia, Angelópolis
072	Don Matías, Entrerrios, San Pedro
073	Barranquilla
074	Baranoa
075	Campo de la Cruz
076	Malambo
077	Puerto Colombia
078	Sabanalarga
079	Santo Tomas
080	Soledad
081	Galapa, Tubará
082	Usiacurí, Juan de Acosta, Piojo
083	Polonuevo, Sabanagrande
084	Palmar de Varela, Ponedera
085	Candelaria, Manatí
086	Santa Lucía, Suán
087	Luruaco, Repelón
088	Bogotá D. C.
089	Cartagena
090	Achí, Montecristo, San Jacinto del Cauca
091	Arjona
092	Calamar, El Guamo
093	El Carmen de Bolívar
094	Magangué
095	María La Baja
096	Mompós
097	Morales, Arenal
098	Pinillos, Tiquisio
099	Rio Viejo, Regidor
100	San Jacinto
101	San Juan Nepomuceno

102	San Martín de Loba, El Peñón, Hatillo de Loba
103	San Pablo, Cantagallo, Simití
104	Santa Rosa del Sur
105	Talaiga Nuevo, Circuco
106	Turbaco, Turbana
107	Santa Catalina, Clemencia, Santa Rosa
108	San Estanislao, Villanueva
109	Mahates, Arroyohondo, Soplaviento, San Cristóbal
110	Córdoba, Zambrano
111	Barranco de Loba, Altos de Rosario, Margarita, San Fernando
112	Tunja
113	Chiquinquirá
114	Duitama
115	Moniquirá
116	Paipa
117	Puerto Boyacá
118	Sogamoso
119	Chiscas, Cubará, Guicán
120	El Cocuy, El Espino, Guacamayas, Panqueba, San Mateo
121	Covarachía, Soatá, Tipacoque
122	Boavita, La Uvita, Jericó
123	Chita, Socota
124	Sativanorte, Sativasur, Susacón, Belén, Tutaza
125	Paz De Río, Socha, Tasco
126	Aquitania, Labranzagrande, Pajarito, Paya, Pisba
127	Busbanza, Gámeza, Mongua, Monguít, Tópaga, Corrales
128	Beteitiva, Cerinza, Floresta, Santa Rosa de Viterbo
129	Cuitiva, Firavitoba, Iza, Nobsa, Tibasosa
130	Pesca, Tota, Zetaquirá
131	Cómbita, Oicatá, Sotaquirá
132	Chivatá, Toca, Tuta
133	Siachoque, Soracá, Ciénega, Rondón, Viracachá
134	Berbeo, Campohermoso, Miraflores, Páez, San Eduardo
135	Chivor, Guayatá, San Luis de Gaceno, Santa María
136	Almeida, Garagoa, Macanal
137	Guateque, Somondoco, Sutatenza, Tenza
138	Chinavita, La Capilla, Pachavita, Umbita
139	Boyacá, Nuevo Colón, Jenesano, Tibaná, Ramiriquí
140	Ventaquemada, Turmequé

141	Cucaita, Chiquiza, Motavita, Samacá, Sora, Ráquira
142	Arcabuco, Gachantivá, Villa de Leyva, Sáchica, Santa Sofía
143	Chitaraque, San José De Pare, Santana, Togüí
144	Saboyá, Sacamá, San Miguel de Sema, Sutamarchán, Tinjacá
145	Buenavista, Caldas, Coper, Maripí, Muzo
146	Briceño, Pauna, San Pablo de Borbur, Tununguá
147	La Victoria, Otanche, Quípama
148	Manizales
149	Aguadas
150	Anserma
151	Chinchiná
152	La Dorada
153	Manzanares
154	Neira
155	Palestina
156	Pensilvania
157	Riosucio
158	Marulanda, Salamina
159	Samaná, Norcasia
160	Marmato, Supía
161	Villamaría
162	Marquetalia, Victoria
163	La Merced, Pácora
164	Filadelfia, Aranzazu
165	Belalcázar, Risaralda, San José, Viterbo
166	Florencia
167	Cartagena del Chairá, El Doncello
168	Puerto Rico
169	San Vicente del Caguán
170	Valparaiso, Solita
171	Currillo, San José de la Fragua
172	Albania, Belén de los Andaquies, Morelia
173	Solano, Milán
174	El Paujíl, Getucha, La Montañita
175	Popayán
176	Bolívar, Sucre
177	Cajibío
178	Caldono
179	Padilla, Caloto

180	El Tambo
181	Guapi
182	Almaguer, La Vega
183	Morales
184	Páez
185	Patía
186	Piendamó
187	Puerto Tejada
188	Santander de Quilichao, Villa Rica
189	Silvia
190	Suárez
191	Timbío
192	Timbiquí
193	López, Buenos Aires
194	Corinto, Miranda
195	Toribío, Jambaló
196	Puracé, Inzá, Totoró
197	La Sierra, Rosas, Sotaró
198	Argelia, Balboa
199	Florencia, Mercaderes
200	San Sebastián, Santa Rosa, Piamonte
201	Valledupar, Pueblo Bello
202	Aguachica
203	Agustín Codazzi
204	Bosconia
205	Chimichagua
206	Chiriguaná
207	Curumaní
208	El Copey
209	Becerril, La Jagua de Ibirico
210	Manaure, La Paz, San Diego
211	Astrea, El Paso
212	Pailitas, Tamalameque
213	Gamarra, La Gloria, Pelaya
214	González, Río de Oro
215	San Alberto, San Martín
216	Montería
217	Ayapel
218	Cereté

219	Chinú
220	Ciénaga de Oro
221	Lorica, Cotorra
222	Montelíbano, La Apartada, Puerto Libertador
223	Planeta Rica
224	Buenavista, Pueblo Nuevo, San Carlos
225	Sahagún
226	San Andrés de Sotavento
227	San Bernardo del Viento
228	San Pelayo
229	Tierralta
230	Valencia
231	Canalete, Los Córdoba
232	Moñitos, Puerto Escondido
233	Purísima, San Antero
234	Chimá, Momil
235	Cajicá
236	Chía
237	Facatativá
238	Funza
239	Fusagasugá
240	Girardot
241	Guaduas
242	Madrid
243	Mosquera
244	Pacho
245	Sibate
246	Soacha, Granada
247	Ubaté
248	Villeta
249	Zipaquirá
250	Yacopí, Puerto Salgar
251	Caparrapí, Utica
252	La Palma, La Peña
253	El Peñón, Paima, San Cayetano, Topaipí, Villagomez
254	Carmen de Carupa, Simijaca, Susa
255	Fúquene, Guachetá, Lenguazaque
256	Manta, Tibirita, Villapinzón
257	Chocontá, Machetá

258	Suesca, Cucunubá, Sutatausa
259	Cogua, Nemocón, Tausa
260	Guatavita, Sesquilé, Gachancipá
261	Choachí, Fómeque
262	Gachetá, Gama, Junín
263	Guasca, La Calera
264	Sopó, Tocancipá
265	Caqueza, Chipaque, Ubaque
266	Fosca, Guayabetal, Quetame, Une, Gutiérrez
267	Nimaima, Quebradanegra, Vergara
268	La Vega, San Francisco, Supatá
269	Tabio, Subachoque, El Rosal
270	Cota, Tenjo
271	Guayabal de Síquima, Albán, Sasaima, Nocaima
272	Bituima, Chaguaní, Quipile, Vianí
273	Beltrán, Guataquí, Pulí, Jerusalén, San Juan de Rio Seco, Anapoima, La Mesa, Nariño
274	Anolaima, Cachipay
275	Bojacá, Zipacón, Tena, San Antonio del Tequendama
276	Tocaima, Apulo
277	Silvania, Tibacuy, Viotá, El Colegio
278	Arbeláez, Pasca
279	Cabrera, Venecia, San Bernardo, Pandi
280	Agua de Dios, Ricaurte, Nilo
281	Gachalá, Paratebuena, Ubalá, Medina
282	Quibdó, Atrato, Medio Atrato, Río Quito
283	Bajo Baudó, Medio Baudó
285	Itsmina, El Cantón del San Pablo, Medio San Juan, Unión Panamericana
286	Riosucio, Carmen del Darien, Belén de Bajirá
287	Tadó, Cértegui, Río Iro
288	Nuquí, Alto Baudó
289	Bagadó, El Carmen de Atrato, Lloró
290	Condoto, Novita
291	El Litoral del San Juan, San José del Palmar, Sipí
292	Acandí, Unguía
293	Bahía Solano, Bojayá, Juradó
294	Neiva
295	Campoalegre
296	Garzón
297	La Plata

298	Pitalito
299	San Agustín
300	Baraya, Colombia, Villavieja
301	Aipe, Tello
302	Palermo, Santa María
303	Algeciras, Rivera
304	Hobo, Iquira, Yaguará, Teruel
305	Gigante, Nataga, Tesalia
306	Agrado, Altamira, Pital, Paicol
307	La Argentina, Tarqui
308	Suaza, Timaná, Guadalupe
309	Elías, Isnos, Oporapa, Salado blanco
310	Acevedo, Palestina
311	Riohacha, Dibulla
312	Barrancas, Hatonuevo
313	Fonseca, Distracción
314	Maicao, Albania
315	Manaure
316	San Juan del Cesar
317	Uribe
318	El Molino, Urumita, La Jagua del Pilar, Villanueva
319	Santa Marta
320	Aracataca, El Retén
321	Ariguaní
322	Ciénaga, Zona Bananera
323	El Banco
324	Fundación, Algarrobo
325	Pivijay
326	Plato, Nueva Granada, Sabanas de San Angel, Santa Bárbara de Pinto
327	San Zenón, Santa Ana, Pijiño del Carmen
328	Pueblo Viejo, Sitionuevo
329	El Piñón, Zapayán, Remolino, Salamina
330	Cerro San Antonio, Pedraza, Concordia
331	Chivolo, Tenerife
332	Guamal, San Sebastián de Buenavista
333	Villavicencio
334	Acacias
335	Granada
336	Puerto López

337	Mesetas, La Macarena, La Uribe
338	Puerto Rico, Vista Hermosa
339	Mapiripán, Puerto Concordia, Puerto Lleras
340	Puerto Gaitán, San Martín
341	Barranca de Upia, Cabuyaro, Cumaral, El Calvario, Restrepo, San Juanito
342	Fuente de Oro, Lejanías, San Juan de Arama
343	Castilla la Nueva, San Luis de Cubarral, El Castillo, El Dorado, Guamal, San Carlos de Guaroa
344	Pasto, Nariño
345	Barbacoas
346	Cumbal
347	El Tambo, El Peñol
348	Guaitarilla
349	Ipiales
350	La Unión
351	La Tola, Olaya Herrera
352	Samaniego
353	Sandoná
354	Tumaco
355	Túquerres
356	Mosquera, Maguí, Francisco Pizarro, Roberto Payán
357	El Charco, Santa Bárbara
358	El Rosario, Leiva
359	Cumbitara, Policarpa, Los Andes
360	La Llanada, Linares
361	Mallama, Ricaurte
362	Sapuyés, Providencia, Santacruz
363	Aldana, Guachucal, Cuaspud
364	Contadero, Pupiales, Gualmatán
365	Iles, Ospina, Imués
366	Tangua, Yacuanquer
367	Ancuyá, La Florida, Consaca
368	Funes, Puerres
369	Potosí, Córdoba
370	Arboleda, Buesaco
371	San Lorenzo, San Pedro de Cartago
372	Chachagí, Taminango
373	Belén, Colón, San Bernardo
374	La Cruz, San Pablo
375	Albán, El Tablón

376	Cúcuta, Puerto Santander
377	Abrego, La Esperanza
378	Los Patios
379	Ocaña
380	Pamplona
381	Sardinata
382	Tibú
383	Villa del Rosario
384	El Tarra, Teorama
385	Convención, El Carmen
386	Hacarí, San Calixto, La Playa
387	Cáchira
388	Bucarasica, Gramalote, Lourdes, Villa Caro
389	Arboledas, Salazar
390	El Zulia, San Cayetano, Santiago
391	Cucutilla, Pamplonita, Bochalema, Durania
392	Chinácota, Herrán, Ragonvalia
393	Labateca, Toledo
394	Cácota, Chitagá, Mutiscua, Silos
395	Armenia
396	Calarcá
397	Circasia, Salento
398	La Tebaida
399	Montenegro
400	Filandia, Quimbaya
401	Buenavista, Génova, Pijao, Córdoba
402	Pereira
403	Belén de Umbria
404	Dosquebradas
405	La Virginia, Marsella
406	Quinchía
407	Santa Rosa de Cabal
408	Guatica, Mistrato
409	Apía, Pueblo Rico
410	Balboa, Santuario, La Celia
411	Bucaramanga
412	Barrancabermeja
413	Cimitarra
414	Floridablanca

415	Girón
416	Piedecuesta
417	Puerto Wilches
418	Rionegro
419	San Gil
420	San Vicente de Chucurí
421	Socorro
422	Vélez
423	El Playón, Matanza, Suratá
424	Sabana de Torres, Lebrija
425	California, Santa Bárbara, Guaca, Cerrito, Vetas, Tona, Charta
426	Betulia, Los Santos, Zapatoca
427	Capitanejo, Carcasi, Concepción, Macaravita
428	Enciso, Molagavita, San José de Miranda, San Miguel
429	Villanueva, Aratoca, Cepitá, Jordán, Curití
430	Mogotes, Onzaga, San Joaquín
431	Barichara, Pinchote, Paramo, Palmar, Hato, Galán, Valle de San José, Ocamonte, Cabrera
432	Coromoro, Charalá, Encino, Gambita
433	El Carmen de Chucuri, Puerto Parra, Simacota
434	Aguada, Chipatá, La Paz, Santa Helena del Opón, San Benito
435	Chimá, Confines, Contratación, Guadalupe, Palmas del Socorro, El Guacamayo
436	Guapota, Oiba, Suaita
437	Bolívar, Landazuri
438	Barbosa, Güepsa
439	Albania, Guavata, Jesus María, Puente Nacional
440	Málaga, San Andres
441	El Peñón, La Belleza, Sucre, Florián
442	Sincelejo
443	Corozal, El Roble
444	Guaranda, Majagual
445	Chalán, Ovejas
446	Sampués
447	Galeras, Caimito, San Benito Abad
448	La Unión, San Marcos
449	San Onofre
450	San Luis de Sincé
451	Sucre
452	Palmito, Tolú, Coveñas
453	Toluviejo, Coloso

454	Los Palmitos, Morroa, San Juan de Betulia
455	Buenvista, San Pedro
456	Ibagué
457	Ataco
458	Chaparral
459	Coyaima
460	Espinal
461	Flandes
462	Fresno
463	Guamo
464	Honda
465	Lérida, Venadillo
466	Líbano
467	Mariquita
468	Carmen de Apicalá, Melgar
469	Natagaima
470	Ortega
471	Planadas
472	Purificación, Suárez
473	Rioblanco
474	Cajamarca
475	Rovira
476	Casabianca, Herveo, Falan, Palocabildo
477	Murillo, Villahermosa, Santa Isabel
478	Ambalema, Armero
479	Alvarado, Coello, Piedras, Anzoategui
480	Valle de San Juan, San Luis, Saldaña
481	Roncesvalles, San Antonio
482	Cunday, Villarrica, Icononzo
483	Alpujarra, Prado, Dolores
484	Cali
485	Andalucía
486	Ansermanuevo, El Aguila
487	Buenaventura
488	Buga
489	Bugalagrande
490	Caicedonia
491	Candelaria
492	Alcalá, Cartago, Ulloa

493	Dagua, La Cumbre
494	El Cerrito
495	Florida
496	Guacari, Ginebra
497	Jamundí
498	La Unión, La Victoria
499	Palmira
500	Pradera
501	Roldanillo
502	Sevilla
503	Tuluá
504	Yumbo
505	Zarzal
506	Argelia, Versailles, El Cairo
507	Obando, Toro
508	Bolívar, El Dovio
509	Riofrío, Trujillo
510	San Pedro, Yotoco
511	Darién (Calima), Vijes, Restrepo
512	Arauca, Cravo Norte
513	Arauquita, Fortul
514	Saravena
515	Puerto Rondón, Tame
516	Yopal
517	Hato Corozal, Paz de Ariporo
518	La Salina, Pore, Támara, Nunchía, Trinidad, Sácama
519	Aguazul, Maní, Orocué, Recetor, San Luis de Palenque
520	Chameza, Monterrey, Sabanalarga, Tauramena, Villanueva, Puerto Carreño, La Primavera, Santa Rita, Santa Rosalía, San José de Ocune, Cumaribo
521	Mocoa
522	Orito
523	Puerto Asis
524	Valle del Guamuéz, San Miguel
525	Colón, Sibundoy, San Francisco, Santiago, Villagarzón, Puerto Caicedo
526	Villagarzón, Puerto Caicedo
527	Puerto Guzmán, Puerto Leguízamo
528	San Andrés, Providencia
529	Leticia, El Encanto, La Chorrera, Puerto Arica, La Pedrera, Mirití-Paraná, Puerto Nariño, Puerto Santander, Tarapacá
530	Inírida, Barranco Mina, San Felipe, Puerto Colombia, La Guadalupe, Cacahual, Pana Pana, Morichal

531	San José del Guaviare
532	Mitú, Caruru, Pacoa, Taraira, Papunahua, Yavaraté
533	Calamar, El Retorno, Miraflores
990	Other country
998	Missing or residual administrative area
999	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

MIGCO4 indicates the person's recoded municipality of residence within Colombia five years prior to the census. The municipality recodes identify groupings of municipalities whose population totaled at least 20,000 in 1993 (see MUNICO).

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Migration: A-E Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

MIGCTRY5: Country of residence 5 years ago

Data file: COL1993_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00000	NIU (not in universe)
10000	Africa
11000	Eastern Africa
11010	Burundi
11020	Comoros
11030	Djibouti
11040	Eritrea
11050	Ethiopia
11060	Kenya
11070	Madagascar
11080	Malawi
11090	Mauritius

11100	Mozambique
11110	Reunion
11120	Rwanda
11130	Seychelles
11140	Somalia
11150	South Sudan
11160	Uganda
11170	Tanzania
11180	Zambia
11190	Zimbabwe
11999	Eastern Africa, n.s.
12000	Middle Africa
12010	Angola
12020	Cameroon
12030	Central African Republic
12040	Chad
12050	Congo
12060	Democratic Republic of Congo
12070	Equatorial Guinea
12080	Gabon
12090	Sao Tome and Principe
12999	Middle Africa, n.s.
13000	Northern Africa
13010	Algeria
13020	Egypt/United Arab Rep.
13030	Libya
13040	Morocco
13050	Sudan
13060	Tunisia
13070	Western Sahara
13999	Northern Africa, n.s.
14000	Southern Africa
14010	Botswana
14020	Lesotho
14030	Namibia
14040	South Africa
14050	Swaziland
14999	Southern Africa, n.s.
15000	Western Africa

15010	Benin
15020	Burkina Faso
15030	Cape Verde
15040	Ivory Coast
15050	Gambia
15060	Ghana
15070	Guinea
15080	Guinea-Bissau
15090	Liberia
15100	Mali
15110	Mauritania
15120	Niger
15130	Nigeria
15140	St. Helena and Ascension
15150	Senegal
15160	Sierra Leone
15170	Togo
15999	Western Africa, n.s.
19999	Africa, n.s.
20000	Americas
21000	Caribbean
21010	Anguilla
21020	Antigua-Barbuda
21030	Aruba
21040	Bahamas
21050	Barbados
21060	British Virgin Islands
21070	Cayman Isles
21080	Cuba
21090	Dominica
21100	Dominican Republic
21110	Grenada
21120	Guadeloupe
21130	Haiti
21140	Jamaica
21150	Martinique
21160	Montserrat
21170	Netherlands Antilles
21180	Puerto Rico

21190	St. Kitts-Nevis
21200	St. Croix
21210	St. John
21220	St. Lucia
21230	St. Thomas
21240	St. Vincent
21250	Trinidad and Tobago
21260	Turks and Caicos
21270	U.S. Virgin Islands
21280	Curacao
21290	Sint Maarten
21999	Caribbean, n.s.
22000	Central America
22010	Belize/British Honduras
22020	Costa Rica
22030	El Salvador
22040	Guatemala
22050	Honduras
22060	Mexico
22070	Nicaragua
22080	Panama
22081	Panama Canal Zone
22990	Central America, n.s.
22991	Central America and Caribbean
23000	South America
23010	Argentina
23020	Bolivia
23030	Brazil
23040	Chile
23050	Colombia
23060	Ecuador
23070	Falkland Islands
23080	French Guiana
23090	Guyana/British Guiana
23100	Paraguay
23110	Peru
23120	Suriname
23130	Uruguay
23140	Venezuela

23999	South America, n.s.
24000	North America
24010	Bermuda
24020	Canada
24030	Greenland
24040	United States
24041	U.S. Outlying Areas and Territories
24999	North or Central America, n.s.
29999	Americas, n.s.
30000	Asia
31000	Eastern Asia
31010	China
31011	Hong Kong
31012	Macau
31013	Taiwan
31020	Japan
31030	Korea
31031	Korea, DPR (North)
31032	Korea, RO (South)
31040	Mongolia
32000	South-Central Asia
32010	Afghanistan
32020	Bangladesh
32030	Bhutan
32040	India
32050	Iran
32060	Kazakhstan
32070	Kyrgyzstan
32080	Maldives
32090	Nepal
32100	Pakistan
32110	Sri Lanka (Ceylon)
32120	Tajikistan
32130	Turkmenistan
32140	Uzbekistan
32900	South Asia, not specified
33000	South-Eastern Asia
33010	Brunei
33020	Cambodia (Kampuchea)

33030	East Timor
33040	Indonesia
33050	Laos
33060	Malaysia
33070	Myanmar (Burma)
33080	Philippines
33090	Singapore
33100	Thailand
33110	Vietnam
33900	South-Eastern Asia, not specified
34000	Western Asia
34010	Armenia
34020	Azerbaijan
34030	Bahrain
34040	Cyprus
34050	Georgia
34060	Iraq
34070	Israel
34080	Jordan
34090	Kuwait
34100	Lebanon
34110	Palestine
34120	Oman
34130	Qatar
34140	Saudi Arabia
34150	Syria
34151	Syria/Lebanon
34160	Turkey
34170	United Arab Emirates
34180	Yemen
34999	Middle East, n.e.c.
39999	Asia, n.s.
40000	Europe
41000	Eastern Europe
41010	Belarus
41020	Bulgaria
41030	Czech Republic
41040	Hungary
41050	Poland

41060	Moldova
41070	Romania
41080	Russia/USSR
41090	Slovakia
41100	Ukraine
41999	Eastern Europe, n.e.c.
42000	Northern Europe
42010	Denmark
42020	Estonia
42030	Faroe Islands
42040	Finland
42050	Iceland
42060	Ireland
42070	Latvia
42080	Lithuania
42090	Norway
42110	Sweden
42120	United Kingdom
42199	Scandinavia
42999	Northern Europe, n.e.c.
43000	Southern Europe
43010	Albania
43020	Andorra
43030	Bosnia
43040	Croatia
43050	Gibraltar
43060	Greece
43070	Italy
43080	Malta
43090	Portugal
43100	San Marino
43110	Slovenia
43120	Spain
43130	Macedonia
43140	Yugoslavia
43141	Montenegro
43142	Serbia
43143	Kosovo
43999	Southern Europe, n.s.

44000	Western Europe
44010	Austria
44020	Belgium
44021	Belgium/Luxembourg
44022	Benelux (Belgium/Netherlands/Luxembourg)
44030	France
44040	Germany
44050	Liechtenstein
44060	Luxembourg
44070	Monaco
44080	Netherlands
44090	Switzerland
44999	Western Europe, n.e.c.
49999	Europe, n.s.
50000	Oceania
51000	Australia and New Zealand
51010	Australia
51020	New Zealand
51030	Norfolk Islands
51999	Australia and New Zealand, n.s.
52000	Melanesia
52010	Fiji
52020	New Caledonia
52030	Papua New Guinea
52040	Solomon Islands
52050	Vanuatu (New Hebrides)
52999	Melanesia, n.e.c.
53000	Micronesia
53010	Kiribati
53020	Marshall Islands
53030	Nauru
53040	Northern Mariana Isls.
53050	Palau
53999	Micronesia, n.e.c.
54000	Polynesia
54010	Cook Islands
54020	French Polynesia
54030	Niue
54040	Pitcairn Island

54050	Samoa
54060	Tokelau
54070	Tonga
54080	Tuvalu
54090	Wallis and Futuna Isls.
54999	Polynesia, n.e.c.
59999	Oceania, n.s.
60000	Other
60010	Other Arab country
90000	Non-migrants (international)
99998	Response suppressed
99999	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

MIGCTRY5 indicates the country of residence 5 years ago for international migrants. Persons who did not live abroad 5 years earlier are coded to the "non-migrant" category.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Migration: Global Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

MIGRATE5: Migration status, 5 years

Data file: COL1993_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	NIU (not in universe)
10	Same major administrative unit
11	Same major, same minor administrative unit
12	Same major, different minor administrative unit
20	Different major administrative unit
30	Abroad

99	Unknown/missing
----	-----------------

description

DEFINITION

MIGRATE5 indicates the person's place of residence 5 years ago. The first digit records movement across major administrative divisions and countries. The second digit reports movement across minor administrative divisions, for samples in which that detail is available.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Migration: Global Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

CO1993A_PERNUMO: Person number

Data file: COL1993_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva a="all" v="CO93A400">23. Person number __
</sva>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
01	1
02	2
03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8
09	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14

15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22
23	23
24	24
25	25
26	26
27	27
28	28
29	29
30	30
31	31
32	32
33	33
34	34
35	35
36	36
37	37
38	38
39	39
40	40
41	41
42	42
43	43
44	44
45	45
46	46
47	47
48	48
49	49
50	50
51	51
52	52
53	53

54	54
55	55
56	56
57	57
58	58
59	59

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva a="all" v="CO93A400">23. Person number
</sva>

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates person number.

UNIVERSE

Colombia 1993: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Technical Person Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

CO1993A_RELATE: Relationship

Data file: COL1993_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva v="CO93A401 CO93A402 CO93A403 CO93A404 CO93A405 CO93A406 CO93A407 CO93A408 CO93A409 CO93A410 CO93A411 CO93A412 CO93A413 CO93A414 CO93A415 CO93A416">F1. Ask these questions to all persons.
</sva></p>

<p><sva a="all" v="CO93A401">25. What is the person's relationship to the head of the household?
<div class="i1">[1 Head
[2 Spouse
[3 Child
[4 Son- or daughter-in-law
[5 Grandchild
[6 Parents or parents-in-law
[7 Other relative
[8 Domestic employee
[9 Other non-relative</div>
</sva>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Head
2	Spouse

3	Child
4	Son- or daughter-in-law
5	Grandchild
6	Parents or parents-in-law
7	Other relative
8	Domestic employee
9	Other non-relative

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva v="CO93A401 CO93A402 CO93A403 CO93A404 CO93A405 CO93A406 CO93A407 CO93A408 CO93A409 CO93A410 CO93A411 CO93A412 CO93A413 CO93A414 CO93A415 CO93A416">F1. Ask these questions to all persons
</sva></p>

<p><sva a="all" v="CO93A401">25. What is the relation or relationship of [the respondent] with the head of the household?

The relation or relationship by blood or affinity of the interviewed person is established in relation to the head of the household (Person 01).

Head of the household

It is a person recognized by the rest of the members of the household. It is generally a father or mother or the principal economic support of the household.

[Below the text is a form.]

[p. 165]

If persons who form a census household do not recognize anyone as head (for example groups of students or workers who form a common household), choose any of them, who is older than 18 years, as head of the household.

The alternative "son, daughter" (option 3) includes also members of the household who are adoptive children or children of other conjugal unions.
</sva>

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the person's relationship to the head of the household.

UNIVERSE

Colombia 1993: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Demographic Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

DISABLED: Disability status

Data file: COL1993_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

0	NIU (not in universe)
1	Yes, disabled
2	No, not disabled
9	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

DISABLED indicates whether the person reported a disability of any kind.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Disability Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

DISBLND: Blind or vision-impaired

Data file: COL1993_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	NIU (not in universe)
1	Yes
2	No
9	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

DISBLND indicates whether the person was blind or had limited vision.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Disability Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

DISDEAF: Deaf or hearing-impaired**Data file:** COL1993_PHC-P-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	NIU (not in universe)
1	Yes
2	No
9	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

DISDEAF indicates whether the person was deaf or had limited hearing.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Disability Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

DISEMP: Employment disability**Data file:** COL1993_PHC-P-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Disabled
2	Not disabled
8	Unknown
9	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

DISEMP indicates if the respondent was economically inactive because of disabilities or, in some instances, other health-related reasons.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Disability Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

DISLOWR: Disability affecting lower extremities

Data file: COL1993_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	NIU (not in universe)
1	Yes
2	No
9	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

DISLOWR indicates whether the person lacked use of one or both legs.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Disability Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

DISMNTL: Mental disability

Data file: COL1993_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	NIU (not in universe)
1	Yes
2	No
9	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

DISMNTL indicates whether the person suffered a mental disability in the form of diminished capacity.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Disability Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

DISMUTE: Mute or speech impaired**Data file:** COL1993_PHC-P-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	NIU (not in universe)
1	Yes
2	No
9	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

DISMUTE indicates if the person could not speak or had a significant speech impediment.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Disability Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

DISUPPR: Disability affecting upper extremities

Data file: COL1993_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	NIU (not in universe)
1	Yes
2	No
9	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

DISUPPR indicates whether the person lacked full use of at least one arm or hand.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Disability Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

CO1993A_AGE: Age

Data file: COL1993_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva r v="CO93A401 CO93A402 CO93A403 CO93A404 CO93A405 CO93A406 CO93A407 CO93A408 CO93A409 CO93A410 CO93A411 CO93A412 CO93A413 CO93A414 CO93A415 CO93A416">F1. Ask these questions to all persons.
</sva r></p>

<p><sva r a="all" v="CO93A403">27. Age in years completed:
<div class="i1">[] 00 Less than one year
[] Age in years __
[] 98 years old or more __</div>
</sva r>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	0
01	1
02	2
03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8
09	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22
23	23
24	24
25	25
26	26
27	27
28	28
29	29

30	30
31	31
32	32
33	33
34	34
35	35
36	36
37	37
38	38
39	39
40	40
41	41
42	42
43	43
44	44
45	45
46	46
47	47
48	48
49	49
50	50
51	51
52	52
53	53
54	54
55	55
56	56
57	57
58	58
59	59
60	60
61	61
62	62
63	63
64	64
65	65
66	66
67	67
68	68

69	69
70	70
71	71
72	72
73	73
74	74
75	75
76	76
77	77
78	78
79	79
80	80
81	81
82	82
83	83
84	84
85	85
86	86
87	87
88	88
89	89
90	90
91	91
92	92
93	93
94	94
95	95
96	96
97	97
98	98 or more

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva v="CO93A401 CO93A402 CO93A403 CO93A404 CO93A405 CO93A406 CO93A407 CO93A408 CO93A409 CO93A410 CO93A411 CO93A412 CO93A413 CO93A414 CO93A415 CO93A416">F1. Ask these questions to all persons
</sva></p>

<p><sva a="all" v="CO93A403">27. How old is [the respondent]?

The number of years refers to the complete age on their last birthday and not the number of years that they will be, nor fractions of years.

[Below the text is a form.]

Frequently the age of children is expressed in months. You should convert it to years. Example: a seven month old child is less than one year, a fifteen month old child is one complete year.

If a person is less than one (1) year old, mark with "x" option "00".

If a person is between one and 97 years old, write the number of years in the boxes.

For persons between 1 and 9 years old, write a zero to the left, for example, "08".

If a person is 98 years old or more, mark with "x" the option "98".

If a person does not know or remember their age, turn to the following:

Request an identity document where the

date of birth appears. Help them establish their age making reference to personal deeds. Examples: age at what age they got married and the time that they have been married; age when the first child was born and the current age of that child. Help to calculate the age relating it with some historical event known by the person.

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the age of the individual in years.

UNIVERSE

Colombia 1993: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Demographic Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

CO1993A_BLIND: Blind

Data file: COL1993_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva r v="CO93A401 CO93A402 CO93A403 CO93A404 CO93A405 CO93A406 CO93A407 CO93A408 CO93A409 CO93A410 CO93A411 CO93A412 CO93A413 CO93A414 CO93A415 CO93A416">F1. Ask these questions to all persons.
</sva r></p>

<p><sva r a="all" v="CO93A404 CO93A405 CO93A406 CO93A407 CO93A408 CO93A409 CO93A410">28. Does the person have any of these limitations?
<div class="i1">[] 1 Blindness
[] 1 Loss of hearing
[] 1 Mute
[] 1 Retardation or mental deficiency
[] 1 Paralysis or missing upper appendages
[] 1 Paralysis or missing lower appendages
[] 2 None of the above limitations</div>

[Numbering shown as appears in the original language form]
</sva r>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	With
2	Without

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva r v="CO93A401 CO93A402 CO93A403 CO93A404 CO93A405 CO93A406 CO93A407 CO93A408 CO93A409 CO93A410 CO93A411 CO93A412 CO93A413 CO93A414 CO93A415 CO93A416">F1. Ask these questions to all persons
</sva r></p>

<p><sva r a="all" v="CO93A404 CO93A405 CO93A406 CO93A407 CO93A408 CO93A409 CO93A410">28. Does [the respondent] have any of these limitations?

The objective of this question is

to determine the number of persons with permanent limitations in the functioning of their sensory, locomotive, and mental organs.
 [Below the text is a form.]
 Read each of the alternatives and mark all those that in which the interviewed person answers affirmatively.
 If a person answers that they have no limitations or mention something that is not included in the list, mark "none of the previous".
 The option "paralysis or absence of superior members" is marked when a person is missing fingers or has lost movement of them. Also when the problem affects the hand completely, the arm or the forearm. In a similar manner, "paralysis or absence of inferior members" when the members affected are the feet or legs.

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the person was blind.

UNIVERSE

Colombia 1993: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Disability Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

CO1993A_DEAF: Deaf

Data file: COL1993_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

F1. Ask these questions to all persons.

28. Does the person have any of these limitations?
 1 Blindness
 1 Loss of hearing
 1 Mute
 1 Retardation or mental deficiency
 1 Paralysis or missing upper appendages
 1 Paralysis or missing lower appendages
 2 None of the above limitations
 [Numbering shown as appears in the original language form]

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	With
2	Without

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

F1. Ask these questions to all persons

<p><sva a="all" v="CO93A404 CO93A405 CO93A406 CO93A407 CO93A408 CO93A409 CO93A410">28. Does [the respondent] have any of these limitations?

The objective of this question is to determine the number of persons with permanent limitations in the functioning of their sensory, locomotive, and mental organs.

[Below the text is a form.]

Read each of the alternatives and mark all those that in which the interviewed person answers affirmatively.

If a person answers that they have no limitations or mention something that is not included in the list, mark "none of the previous".

The option "paralysis or absence of superior members" is marked when a person is missing fingers or has lost movement of them. Also when the problem affects the hand completely, the arm or the forearm. In a similar manner, "paralysis or absence of inferior members" when the members affected are the feet or legs.
</sva>

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the person was deaf.

UNIVERSE

Colombia 1993: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Disability Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

CO1993A_DISAB: Disability

Data file: COL1993_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva v="CO93A401 CO93A402 CO93A403 CO93A404 CO93A405 CO93A406 CO93A407 CO93A408 CO93A409 CO93A410 CO93A411 CO93A412 CO93A413 CO93A414 CO93A415 CO93A416">F1. Ask these questions to all persons.
</sva></p>

<p><sva a="all" v="CO93A404 CO93A405 CO93A406 CO93A407 CO93A408 CO93A409 CO93A410">28. Does the person have any of these limitations?
<div class="i1">[] 1 Blindness
[] 1 Loss of hearing
[] 1 Mute
[] 1 Retardation or mental deficiency
[] 1 Paralysis or missing upper appendages
[] 1 Paralysis or missing lower appendages
[] 2 None of the above limitations</div>

[Numbering shown as appears in the original language form]
</sva>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva v="CO93A401 CO93A402 CO93A403 CO93A404 CO93A405 CO93A406 CO93A407 CO93A408 CO93A409 CO93A410

CO93A411 CO93A412 CO93A413 CO93A414 CO93A415 CO93A416">F1. Ask these questions to all persons.
</svar></p>

<p><svar a="all" v="CO93A404 CO93A405 CO93A406 CO93A407 CO93A408 CO93A409 CO93A410">28. Does [the respondent] have any of these limitations?

The objective of this question is to determine the number of persons with permanent limitations in the functioning of their sensory, locomotive, and mental organs.

[Below the text is a form.]

Read each of the alternatives and mark all those that in which the interviewed person answers affirmatively.

If a person answers that they have no limitations or mention something that is not included in the list, mark "none of the previous."

The option "paralysis or absence of superior members" is marked when a person is missing fingers or has lost movement of them. Also when the problem affects the hand completely, the arm or the forearm. In a similar manner, "paralysis or absence of inferior members" when the members affected are the feet or legs.
</svar>

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the person had some kind of disability.

UNIVERSE

Colombia 1993: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Disability Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

CO1993A_ETHNIC: Belong to ethnicity, indigenous group, or black community

Data file: COL1993_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<svar v="CO93A401 CO93A402 CO93A403 CO93A404 CO93A405 CO93A406 CO93A407 CO93A408 CO93A409 CO93A410 CO93A411 CO93A412 CO93A413 CO93A414 CO93A415 CO93A416">F1. Ask these questions to all persons.
</svar></p>

<p><svar a="all" v="CO93A411 CO93A412">29. Does the person belong to any ethnicity, indigenous groups or black community?
<div class="i1">[] 1 Yes Which? (Name of the ethnicity, indigenous group or black community) ___
[] 2 No</div>
</svar>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
9	Unknown

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva r v="CO93A401 CO93A402 CO93A403 CO93A404 CO93A405 CO93A406 CO93A407 CO93A408 CO93A409 CO93A410 CO93A411 CO93A412 CO93A413 CO93A414 CO93A415 CO93A416">F1. Ask these questions to all persons
</sva r></p>

<p><sva r a="all" v="CO93A411 CO93A412">29. Does [the respondent] belong to any ethnicity, indigenous group, or black community?

This question refers to the cultural membership of a person to any indigenous group or black community, not to their physical features or to the color of their skin. It is defined exclusively by how they recognize themselves; that is, because the person recognizes themselves as such.

Because of this, you should ask the question to all persons even if with a simple look it seems to you that you can define them.

[Below the text is a form.]

For example, if you find a household formed by persons with black skin, you should not mark the option 1 "yes" based on the color of skin of these persons; always ask the question, since they well could answer that they do not belong to any black community.

Mark the corresponding option in accordance with the response of the interviewed person.

If the answer is "yes", mark option 1 and write the name of the ethnicity or community that they say they belong to.
</sva r>

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the person belonged to an indigenous or black community.

UNIVERSE

Colombia 1993: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Ethnicity and Language Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

CO1993A_MUTE: Mute

Data file: COL1993_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva r v="CO93A401 CO93A402 CO93A403 CO93A404 CO93A405 CO93A406 CO93A407 CO93A408 CO93A409 CO93A410 CO93A411 CO93A412 CO93A413 CO93A414 CO93A415 CO93A416">F1. Ask these questions to all persons.
</sva r></p>

<p><sva r a="all" v="CO93A404 CO93A405 CO93A406 CO93A407 CO93A408 CO93A409 CO93A410">28. Does the person have any of these limitations?
<div class="i1">[] 1 Blindness
[] 1 Loss of hearing
[] 1 Mute
[] 1 Retardation or mental deficiency
[] 1 Paralysis or missing upper appendages
[] 1 Paralysis or missing lower appendages
[] 2 None of the above limitations</div>

[Numbering shown as appears in the original language form]
</sva r>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

1	With
2	Without

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva v="CO93A401 CO93A402 CO93A403 CO93A404 CO93A405 CO93A406 CO93A407 CO93A408 CO93A409 CO93A410 CO93A411 CO93A412 CO93A413 CO93A414 CO93A415 CO93A416">F1. Ask these questions to all persons
</sva></p>

<p><sva a="all" v="CO93A404 CO93A405 CO93A406 CO93A407 CO93A408 CO93A409 CO93A410">28. Does [the respondent] have any of these limitations?

The objective of this question is to determine the number of persons with permanent limitations in the functioning of their sensory, locomotive, and mental organs.

[Below the text is a form.]

Read each of the alternatives and mark all those that in which the interviewed person answers affirmatively.

If a person answers that they have no limitations or mention something that is not included in the list, mark "none of the previous".

The option "paralysis or absence of superior members" is marked when a person is missing fingers or has lost movement of them. Also when the problem affects the hand completely, the arm or the forearm. In a similar manner, "paralysis or absence of inferior members" when the members affected are the feet or legs.
</sva>

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the person was mute.

UNIVERSE

Colombia 1993: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Disability Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

CO1993A_PARALIZL: Lower extremity paralysis

Data file: COL1993_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva v="CO93A401 CO93A402 CO93A403 CO93A404 CO93A405 CO93A406 CO93A407 CO93A408 CO93A409 CO93A410 CO93A411 CO93A412 CO93A413 CO93A414 CO93A415 CO93A416">F1. Ask these questions to all persons.
</sva></p>

<p><sva a="all" v="CO93A404 CO93A405 CO93A406 CO93A407 CO93A408 CO93A409 CO93A410">28. Does the person have any of these limitations?
<div class="i1">[] 1 Blindness
[] 1 Loss of hearing
[] 1 Mute
[] 1 Retardation or mental deficiency
[] 1 Paralysis or missing upper appendages
[] 1 Paralysis or missing lower appendages
[] 2 None of the above limitations</div>

[Numbering shown as appears in the original language form]
</sva>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	With
2	Without

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva r v="CO93A401 CO93A402 CO93A403 CO93A404 CO93A405 CO93A406 CO93A407 CO93A408 CO93A409 CO93A410 CO93A411 CO93A412 CO93A413 CO93A414 CO93A415 CO93A416">F1. Ask these questions to all persons
</sva r></p>

<p><sva r a="all" v="CO93A404 CO93A405 CO93A406 CO93A407 CO93A408 CO93A409 CO93A410">28. Does [the respondent] have any of these limitations?

The objective of this question is to determine the number of persons with permanent limitations in the functioning of their sensory, locomotive, and mental organs.

[Below the text is a form.]

Read each of the alternatives and mark all those that in which the interviewed person answers affirmatively.

If a person answers that they have no limitations or mention something that is not included in the list, mark "none of the previous".

The option "paralysis or absence of superior members" is marked when a person is missing fingers or has lost movement of them. Also when the problem affects the hand completely, the arm or the forearm. In a similar manner, "paralysis or absence of inferior members" when the members affected are the feet or legs.
</sva r>

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the person had limitation due to paralysis or missing lower appendages.

UNIVERSE

Colombia 1993: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Disability Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

CO1993A_PARALIZU: Upper extremity paralysis

Data file: COL1993_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva r v="CO93A401 CO93A402 CO93A403 CO93A404 CO93A405 CO93A406 CO93A407 CO93A408 CO93A409 CO93A410 CO93A411 CO93A412 CO93A413 CO93A414 CO93A415 CO93A416">F1. Ask these questions to all persons.
</sva r></p>

<p><sva r a="all" v="CO93A404 CO93A405 CO93A406 CO93A407 CO93A408 CO93A409 CO93A410">28. Does the person have any of these limitations?
<div class="i1">[] 1 Blindness
[] 1 Loss of hearing
[] 1 Mute
[] 1 Retardation or mental deficiency
[] 1 Paralysis or missing upper

appendages
[] 1 Paralysis or missing lower appendages
[] 2 None of the above limitations</div>

[Numbering shown as appears in the original language form]
</svar>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	With
2	Without

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva r v="CO93A401 CO93A402 CO93A403 CO93A404 CO93A405 CO93A406 CO93A407 CO93A408 CO93A409 CO93A410 CO93A411 CO93A412 CO93A413 CO93A414 CO93A415 CO93A416">F1. Ask these questions to all persons
</sva r></p>

<p><sva r a="all" v="CO93A404 CO93A405 CO93A406 CO93A407 CO93A408 CO93A409 CO93A410">28. Does [the respondent] have any of these limitations?

The objective of this question is to determine the number of persons with permanent limitations in the functioning of their sensory, locomotive, and mental organs.

[Below the text is a form.]

Read each of the alternatives and mark all those that in which the interviewed person answers affirmatively.

If a person answers that they have no limitations or mention something that is not included in the list, mark "none of the previous".

The option "paralysis or absence of superior members" is marked when a person is missing fingers or has lost movement of them. Also when the problem affects the hand completely, the arm or the forearm. In a similar manner, "paralysis or absence of inferior members" when the members affected are the feet or legs.
</sva r>

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the person had limitation due to paralysis or missing upper appendages.

UNIVERSE

Colombia 1993: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Disability Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

CO1993A_RETARD: Mentally handicapped

Data file: COL1993_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva r v="CO93A401 CO93A402 CO93A403 CO93A404 CO93A405 CO93A406 CO93A407 CO93A408 CO93A409 CO93A410 CO93A411 CO93A412 CO93A413 CO93A414 CO93A415 CO93A416">F1. Ask these questions to all persons.
</sva r></p>

<p><sva a="all" v="CO93A404 CO93A405 CO93A406 CO93A407 CO93A408 CO93A409 CO93A410">28. Does the person have any of these limitations?
<div class="i1">[] 1 Blindness
[] 1 Loss of hearing
[] 1 Mute
[] 1 Retardation or mental deficiency
[] 1 Paralysis or missing upper appendages
[] 1 Paralysis or missing lower appendages
[] 2 None of the above limitations</div>

[Numbering shown as appears in the original language form]
</sva>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	With
2	Without

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva v="CO93A401 CO93A402 CO93A403 CO93A404 CO93A405 CO93A406 CO93A407 CO93A408 CO93A409 CO93A410 CO93A411 CO93A412 CO93A413 CO93A414 CO93A415 CO93A416">F1. Ask these questions to all persons
</sva></p>

<p><sva a="all" v="CO93A404 CO93A405 CO93A406 CO93A407 CO93A408 CO93A409 CO93A410">28. Does [the respondent] have any of these limitations?

The objective of this question is to determine the number of persons with permanent limitations in the functioning of their sensory, locomotive, and mental organs.

[Below the text is a form.]

Read each of the alternatives and mark all those that in which the interviewed person answers affirmatively.

If a person answers that they have no limitations or mention something that is not included in the list, mark "none of the previous".

The option "paralysis or absence of superior members" is marked when a person is missing fingers or has lost movement of them. Also when the problem affects the hand completely, the arm or the forearm. In a similar manner, "paralysis or absence of inferior members" when the members affected are the feet or legs.
</sva>

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the person was mentally handicapped.

UNIVERSE

Colombia 1993: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Disability Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

CO1993A_SEX: Sex

Data file: COL1993_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva v="CO93A401 CO93A402 CO93A403 CO93A404 CO93A405 CO93A406 CO93A407 CO93A408 CO93A409 CO93A410

CO93A411 CO93A412 CO93A413 CO93A414 CO93A415 CO93A416">F1. Ask these questions to all persons.
</svar></p>

<p><sva a="all" v="CO93A402">26. Man or woman?
<div class="i1">[] 1 Male
[] 2 Female</div>
</sva></p>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Male
2	Female

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva v="CO93A401 CO93A402 CO93A403 CO93A404 CO93A405 CO93A406 CO93A407 CO93A408 CO93A409 CO93A410 CO93A411 CO93A412 CO93A413 CO93A414 CO93A415 CO93A416">F1. Ask these questions to all persons
</sva></p>

<p><sva a="all" v="CO93A402">26. Man or woman?

When the interviewed person is supplying information of another person (absent resident, minor or someone with communication problems), always ask if they are man or woman. Remember that only the name does not define sex.
</sva></p>

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the person was male or female.

UNIVERSE

Colombia 1993: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Demographic Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

CO1993A_BPLDEPT: Department of birth

Data file: COL1993_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva v="CO93A401 CO93A402 CO93A403 CO93A404 CO93A405 CO93A406 CO93A407 CO93A408 CO93A409 CO93A410 CO93A411 CO93A412 CO93A413 CO93A414 CO93A415 CO93A416">F1. Ask these questions to all persons.
</sva></p>

<p><sva a="all" v="CO93A413 CO93A414 CO93A415 CO93A416">30. In what municipality was he/she born?
<div class="i1">[] 1 Here
[] 2 Other municipality</div>
<div class="i2">Write the municipality ____
Write the department ____</div>
<div class="i1">[] 3 Other country</div>
<div

class="i2">Write the country ____</div>
</svar>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	NIU (not in universe)
05	Antioquia
08	Atlántico
11	Santa Fe de Bogotá D. C.
13	Bolívar
15	Boyacá
17	Caldas
18	Caquetá
19	Cauca
20	Cesar
23	Córdoba
25	Cundinamarca
27	Chocó
41	Huila
44	La Guajira
47	Magdalena
50	Meta
52	Nariño
54	Norte de Santander
63	Quindio
66	Risaralda
68	Santander
70	Sucre
73	Tolima
76	Valle del Cauca
81	Arauca
85	Casanare
86	Putumayo
88	Departamento Archipiélago de San Andrés, Providencia y Santa Catalina
91	Amazonas
94	Guainía
95	Guaviare
97	Vaupés
98	Unknown
99	Vichada

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva r v="CO93A401 CO93A402 CO93A403 CO93A404 CO93A405 CO93A406 CO93A407 CO93A408 CO93A409 CO93A410 CO93A411 CO93A412 CO93A413 CO93A414 CO93A415 CO93A416">F1. Ask these questions to all persons
</sva r></p>

<p><sva r a="all" v="CO93A413 CO93A414 CO93A415 CO93A416">30. In what municipality was [the respondent] born?

There are three alternatives: that a person was born in the municipality where you are carrying out the census; that they were born in another municipality in Colombia; or that they were born in another country.

[Below the text is a form.]

Mark the corresponding option in accordance with the following:

1. If a person was born in the same municipality where you are enumerating, mark option 1 "here".

2. In the second case, write the name of the municipality and department of birth. Remember that you should write the name of the municipality and not of the locality, administrative section, inspectorate, administrative unit or hamlet.

3. If born outside of Colombia, write the name of the country. Be sure that it is the name of the country and not the name of a state or city; for example: Venezuela and not El Zulia or Caracas; United States and not Florida.
</sva r>

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the department of birth if different from the current department of residence.

UNIVERSE

Colombia 1993: Persons born in a different department in Colombia [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Nativity and Birthplace Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

CO1993A_BPLHERE: Place of birth

Data file: COL1993_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva r v="CO93A401 CO93A402 CO93A403 CO93A404 CO93A405 CO93A406 CO93A407 CO93A408 CO93A409 CO93A410 CO93A411 CO93A412 CO93A413 CO93A414 CO93A415 CO93A416">F1. Ask these questions to all persons.
</sva r></p>

<p><sva r a="all" v="CO93A413 CO93A414 CO93A415 CO93A416">30. In what municipality was he/she born?
<div class="i1">[] 1 Here
[] 2 Other municipality</div>
<div class="i2">Write the municipality ____
Write the department ____</div>
<div class="i1">[] 3 Other country</div>
<div class="i2">Write the country ____</div>
</sva r>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Here

2	Other municipality
3	Other country
9	Unknown

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva r v="CO93A401 CO93A402 CO93A403 CO93A404 CO93A405 CO93A406 CO93A407 CO93A408 CO93A409 CO93A410 CO93A411 CO93A412 CO93A413 CO93A414 CO93A415 CO93A416">F1. Ask these questions to all persons
</sva r></p>

<p><sva r a="all" v="CO93A413 CO93A414 CO93A415 CO93A416">30. In what municipality was [the respondent] born?

There are three alternatives: that a person was born in the municipality where you are carrying out the census; that they were born in another municipality in Colombia; or that they were born in another country.

[Below the text is a form.]

Mark the corresponding option in accordance with the following:

1. If a person was born in the same municipality where you are enumerating, mark option 1 "here".

2. In the second case, write the name of the municipality and department of birth. Remember that you should write the name of the municipality and not of the locality, administrative section, inspectorate, administrative unit or hamlet.

3. If born outside of Colombia, write the name of the country. Be sure that it is the name of the country and not the name of a state or city; for example: Venezuela and not El Zulia or Caracas; United States and not Florida.
</sva r>

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the person was born in the place of enumeration.

UNIVERSE

Colombia 1993: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Nativity and Birthplace Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

CO1993A_BPLMUNI: Municipality of birth

Data file: COL1993_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva r v="CO93A401 CO93A402 CO93A403 CO93A404 CO93A405 CO93A406 CO93A407 CO93A408 CO93A409 CO93A410 CO93A411 CO93A412 CO93A413 CO93A414 CO93A415 CO93A416">F1. Ask these questions to all persons.
</sva r></p>

<p><sva r a="all" v="CO93A413 CO93A414 CO93A415 CO93A416">30. In what municipality was he/she born?
<div class="i1">[] 1 Here
[] 2 Other municipality</div>
<div class="i2">Write the municipality ____
Write the department ____</div>
<div class="i1">[] 3 Other country</div>
<div

class="i2">Write the country ____</div>
</svar>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
05001	Medellín
05002	Abejorral
05004	Abriaquí
05021	Alejandría
05030	Amagá
05031	Amalfi
05034	Andes
05036	Angelópolis
05038	Angostura
05040	Anorí
05042	Santafe de Antioquia
05044	Anza
05045	Apartadó
05051	Arboletes
05055	Argelia
05059	Armenia
05079	Barbosa
05086	Belmira
05088	Bello
05091	Betania
05093	Betulia
05101	Ciudad Bolívar
05107	Briceño
05113	Buriticá
05120	Cáceres
05125	Caicedo
05129	Caldas
05134	Campamento
05138	Cañasgordas
05142	Caracolí
05145	Caramanta
05147	Carepa
05148	Carmen de Viboral
05150	Carolina
05154	Caucasia
05172	Chigorodo

05190	Cisneros
05197	Cocorna
05206	Concepción
05209	Concordia
05212	Copacabana
05234	Dabeiba
05237	Don Matías
05240	Ebejico
05250	El Bagre
05264	Entrerrios
05266	Envigado
05282	Fredonia
05284	Frontino
05306	Giraldo
05308	Girardota
05310	Gomez Plata
05313	Granada
05315	Guadalupe
05318	Guarne
05321	Guatape
05347	Heliconia
05353	Hispania
05360	Itaguí
05361	Ituango
05364	Jardín
05368	Jericó
05376	La Ceja
05380	La Estrella
05400	La Unión
05411	Liborina
05425	Maceo
05440	Marinilla
05467	Montebello
05475	Murindo
05480	Mutata
05483	Nariño
05490	Necoclí
05495	Nechí
05501	Olaya

05541	Peñol
05543	Peque
05576	Pueblorrico
05579	Puerto Berrio
05585	Puerto Naré (La Magdalena)
05591	Puerto Triunfo
05604	Remedios
05607	Retiro
05615	Rionegro
05628	Sabanalarga
05631	Sabaneta
05642	Salgar
05647	San Andres
05649	San Carlos
05652	San Francisco
05656	San Jerónimo
05658	San José de la Montaña
05659	San Juan de Urabá
05660	San Luis
05664	San Pedro
05665	San Pedro de Urabá
05667	San Rafael
05670	San Roque
05674	San Vicente
05679	Santa Bárbara
05686	Santa.Rosa de Osos
05690	Santo Domingo
05697	Santuario
05736	Segovia
05756	Sonsón
05761	Sopetrán
05789	Támesis
05790	Tarazá
05792	Tarso
05809	Titiribí
05819	Toledo
05837	Turbo
05842	Uramita
05847	Urrao

05854	Valdivia
05856	Valparaíso
05858	Vegachí
05861	Venecia
05873	Vigia del fuerte
05885	Yali
05887	Yarumal
05890	Yolombó
05893	Yondó
05895	Zaragoza
08001	Barranquilla
08078	Baranoa
08137	Campo de la Cruz
08141	Candelaria
08296	Galapa
08372	Juan de Acosta
08421	Luruaco
08433	Malambo
08436	Manatí
08520	Palmar de Varela
08549	Piojo
08558	Polonuevo
08560	Ponedera
08573	Puerto Colombia
08606	Repelón
08634	Sabanagrande
08638	Sabanalarga
08675	Santa Lucía
08685	Santo Tomás
08758	Soledad
08770	Suán
08832	Tubará
08849	Usiacurí
11001	Santafé de Bogotá D. C.
13001	Cartagena
13006	Achí
13052	Arjona
13074	Barranco de Loba
13140	Calamar

13212	Córdoba
13244	El Carmen de Bolívar
13248	El Guamo
13430	Magangué
13433	Mahates
13440	Margarita
13442	María La Baja
13468	Mompós
13473	Morales
13549	Pinillos
13600	Río Viejo
13647	San Estanislao
13650	San Fernando
13654	San Jacinto
13657	San Juan Nepomuceno
13667	San Martín de Loba
13670	San pablo
13673	Santa Catalina
13683	Santa Rosa
13688	Santa Rosa del sur
13744	Simití
13760	Soplaviento
13780	Talaiga nuevo
13836	Turbaco
13838	Turbaná
13873	Villanueva
13894	Zambrano
15001	Tunja
15022	Almeida
15047	Aquitania
15051	Arcabuco
15087	Belén
15090	Berbeo
15092	Beteitiva
15097	Boavita
15104	Boyacá
15106	Briceño
15109	Buenavista
15114	Busbanza

15131	Caldas
15135	Campohermoso
15162	Cerinza
15172	Chinavita
15176	Chiquinquirá
15180	Chiscas
15183	Chita
15185	Chitaraque
15187	Chivatá
15189	Ciénega
15204	Cómbita
15212	Coper
15215	Corrales
15218	Covarachía
15223	Cubará
15224	Cucaita
15226	Cuitiva
15232	Chiquiza
15236	Chivor
15238	Duitama
15244	El Cocuy
15248	El Espino
15272	Firavitoba
15276	Floresta
15293	Gachantivá
15296	Gámeza
15299	Garagoa
15317	Guacamayas
15322	Guateque
15325	Guayatá
15332	Guicán
15362	Iza
15367	Jenesano
15368	Jericó
15377	Labranzagrande
15380	La Capilla
15401	La Victoria
15403	La Uvita
15407	Villa de Leyva

15425	Macanal
15442	Maripí
15455	Miraflores
15464	Mongua
15466	Monguí
15469	Moniquirá
15476	Motavita
15480	Muzo
15491	Nobsa
15494	Nuevo Colón
15500	Oicata
15507	Otanche
15511	Pachavita
15514	Páez
15516	Paipa
15518	Pajarito
15522	Panqueba
15531	Pauna
15533	Paya
15537	Paz De Río
15542	Pesca
15550	Pisba
15572	Puerto Boyacá
15580	Quípama
15599	Ramiriquí
15600	Ráquira
15621	Rondón
15632	Saboyá
15638	Sáchica
15646	Samacá
15660	San Eduardo
15664	San José De Pare
15667	San Luis de Gaceno
15673	San Mateo
15676	San Miguel de Sema
15681	San Pablo de Borbur
15686	Santana
15690	Santa María
15693	Santa Rosa de Viterbo

15696	Santa Sofía
15720	Sativanorte
15723	Sativasur
15740	Siachoque
15753	Soatá
15755	Socota
15757	Socha
15759	Sogamoso
15761	Somondoco
15762	Sora
15763	Sotaquirá
15764	Soracá
15774	Susacón
15776	Sutamarchán
15778	Sutatenza
15790	Tasco
15798	Tenza
15804	Tibaná
15806	Tibasosa
15808	Tinjacá
15810	Tipacoque
15814	Toca
15816	Togui
15820	Topaga
15822	Tota
15832	Tunungua
15835	Turmequé
15837	Tuta
15839	Tutaza
15842	Umbita
15861	Ventaquemada
15879	Viracacha
15897	Zetaquirá
17001	Manizales
17013	Aguadas
17042	Anserma
17050	Aranzazu
17088	Belalcázar
17174	Chinchiná

17272	Filadelfia
17380	La Dorada
17388	La Merced
17433	Manzanares
17442	Marmato
17444	Marquetalia
17446	Marulanda
17486	Neira
17513	Pácora
17524	Palestina
17541	Pensilvania
17614	Riosucio
17616	Risaralda
17653	Salamina
17662	Samaná
17777	Supía
17867	Victoria
17873	Villamaría
17877	Viterbo
18001	Florencia
18029	Albania
18094	Belén de los Andaquies
18150	Cartagena del Chairá
18205	Currillo
18247	El Doncello
18256	El Paujíl
18410	La Montañita
18460	Milán
18479	Morelia
18592	Puerto Rico
18610	San José de la Fragua
18753	San Vicente del Caguan
18860	Valparaíso
19001	Popayán
19022	Almaguer
19050	Argelia
19075	Balboa
19100	Bolívar
19110	Buenos Aires

19130	Cajibío
19137	Caldono
19142	Caloto
19212	Corinto
19256	El Tambo
19290	Florencia
19318	Guapi
19355	Inza
19364	Jambaló
19392	La Sierra
19397	La Vega
19418	López
19450	Mercaderes
19455	Miranda
19473	Morales
19513	Padilla
19517	Páez
19532	Patía
19548	Piendamó
19573	Puerto Tejada
19585	Puracé
19622	Rosas
19693	San Sebastián
19698	Santander de Quilichao
19701	Santa Rosa
19743	Silvia
19760	Sotará
19780	Suárez
19807	Timbío
19809	Timbiquí
19821	Toribío
19824	Totoró
20001	Valledupar
20011	Aguachica
20013	Agustín Codazzi
20032	Astrea
20045	Becerril
20060	Bosconia
20175	Chimichagua

20178	Chiriguana
20228	Curumaní
20238	El Copey
20250	El Paso
20295	Gamarra
20310	González
20383	La Gloria
20400	La Jagua de Ibirico
20443	Manaure
20517	Pailitas
20550	Pelaya
20614	Río de Oro
20621	La Paz
20710	San Alberto
20750	San Diego
20770	San Martín
20787	Tamalameque
23001	Montería
23068	Ayapel
23079	Buenavista
23090	Canalete
23162	Cereté
23168	Chimá
23182	Chinú
23189	Ciénaga de Oro
23417	Lorica
23419	Los Córdoba
23464	Momil
23466	Montelibano
23500	Moñitos
23555	Planeta Rica
23570	Pueblo Nuevo
23574	Puerto Escondido
23580	Puerto Libertador
23586	Purísima
23660	Sahagún
23670	San Andrés de Sotavento
23672	San Antero
23675	San Bernardo del Viento

23678	San Carlos
23686	San Pelayo
23807	Tierralta
23855	Valencia
25001	Agua de Dios
25019	Albán
25035	Anapoima
25040	Anolaima
25053	Arbeláez
25086	Beltrán
25095	Bituima
25099	Bojacá
25120	Cabrera
25123	Cachipay
25126	Cajicá
25148	Caparrapí
25151	Caqueza
25154	Carmen de Carupa
25168	Chaguaní
25175	Chía
25178	Chipaque
25181	Choachí
25183	Chocontá
25200	Cogua
25214	Cota
25224	Cucunubá
25245	El Colegio
25258	El Peñón
25269	Facatativá
25279	Fómeque
25281	Fosca
25286	Funza
25288	Fúquene
25290	Fusagasugá
25293	Gachalá
25295	Gachancipá
25297	Gachetá
25299	Gama
25307	Girardot

25317	Guachetá
25320	Guaduas
25322	Guasca
25324	Guataquí
25326	Guatavita
25328	Guayabal de Síquima
25335	Guayabetal
25339	Gutiérrez
25368	Jerusalén
25372	Junín
25377	La Calera
25386	La Mesa
25394	La Palma
25398	La Peña
25402	La Vega
25407	Lenguazaque
25426	Machetá
25430	Madrid
25436	Manta
25438	Medina
25473	Mosquera
25483	Nariño
25486	Nemocón
25488	Nilo
25489	Nimaima
25491	Nocaima
25506	Venecia
25513	Pacho
25518	Paime
25524	Pandi
25530	Paratebuena
25535	Pasca
25572	Puerto Salgar
25580	Pulí
25592	Quebradanegra
25594	Quetame
25596	Quipile
25599	Apulo
25612	Ricaurte

25645	San Antonio del Tequendama
25649	San Bernardo
25653	San Cayetano
25658	San Francisco
25662	San Juan de Rio Seco
25718	Sasaima
25736	Sesquilé
25740	Sibaté
25743	Silvania
25745	Simijaca
25754	Soacha
25758	Sopó
25769	Subachoque
25772	Suesca
25777	Supatá
25779	Susa
25781	Sutatausa
25785	Tabio
25793	Tausa
25797	Tena
25799	Tenjo
25805	Tibacuy
25807	Tibirita
25815	Tocaima
25817	Tocancipá
25823	Topaipí
25839	Ubalá
25841	Ubaque
25843	Ubaté
25845	Une
25851	Utica
25862	Vergara
25867	Vianí
25871	Villagomez
25873	Villapinzón
25875	Villeta
25878	Viotá
25885	Yacopí
25898	Zipacón

25899	Zipaquirá
27001	Quibdó
27006	Acandí
27025	Alto Baudó
27073	Bagadó
27075	Bahía Solano
27077	Bajo Baudó
27099	Bojayá
27205	Condoto
27245	El Carmen de Atrato
27361	Itsmina
27372	Juradó
27413	Lloró
27491	Novita
27495	Nuquí
27615	Riosucio
27660	San José del Palmar
27745	Sipí
27787	Tadó
27800	Unguía
41001	Neiva
41006	Acevedo
41013	Agrado
41016	Aipe
41020	Algeciras
41026	Altamira
41078	Baraya
41132	Campoalegre
41206	Colombia
41244	Elías
41298	Garzón
41306	Gigante
41319	Guadalupe
41349	Hobo
41357	Iquira
41359	Isnos
41378	La Argentina
41396	La Plata
41483	Nataga

41503	Oporapa
41518	Paicol
41524	Palermo
41530	Palestina
41548	Pital
41551	Pitalito
41615	Rivera
41660	Saladoblanco
41668	San Agustín
41676	Santa María
41770	Suaza
41791	Tarqui
41797	Tesalia
41799	Tello
41801	Teruel
41807	Timaná
41872	Villavieja
41885	Yaguará
44001	Riohacha
44078	Barrancas
44110	El Molino
44279	Fonseca
44430	Maicao
44560	Manaure
44650	San Juan del Cesar
44847	Uribia
44855	Urumita
44874	Villanueva
47001	Santa Marta
47053	Aracataca
47058	Ariguaní
47161	Cerro San Antonio
47170	Chivolo
47189	Ciénaga
47245	El Banco
47258	El Piñón
47288	Fundación
47318	Guamal
47541	Pedraza

47551	Pivijay
47555	Plato
47570	Puebloviejo
47605	Remolino
47675	Salamina
47692	San Sebastián de Buenavista
47703	San Zenón
47707	Santa Ana
47745	Sitionuevo
47798	Tenerife
50001	Villavicencio
50006	Acacias
50110	Barranca de Upia
50124	Cabuyaro
50150	Castilla la Nueva
50223	San Luis de Cubarral
50226	Cumaral
50245	El Calvario
50251	El Castillo
50270	El Dorado
50287	Fuente de Oro
50313	Granada
50318	Guamal
50325	Mapiripán
50330	Mesetas
50350	La Macarena
50370	La Uribe
50400	Lejanías
50450	Puerto Concordia
50568	Puerto Gaitán
50573	Puerto López
50577	Puerto Lleras
50590	Puerto Rico
50606	Restrepo
50680	San Carlos de Guaroa
50683	San Juan de Arama
50686	San Juanito
50689	San Martín
50711	Vista Hermosa

52001	Pasto
52019	Albán
52022	Aldana
52036	Ancuyá
52051	Arboleda
52079	Barbacoas
52083	Belén
52110	Buesaco
52203	Colón
52207	Consaca
52210	Contadero
52215	Córdoba
52224	Cuaspud
52227	Cumbal
52233	Cumbitara
52240	Chachagí
52250	El Charco
52256	El Rosario
52258	El Tablón
52260	El Tambo
52287	Funes
52317	Guachucal
52320	Guaitarilla
52323	Gualmatán
52352	Iles
52354	Imués
52356	Ipiales
52378	La Cruz
52381	La Florida
52385	La Llanada
52390	La Tola
52399	La Unión
52405	Leiva
52411	Linares
52418	Los Andes
52427	Maguí
52435	Mallama
52473	Mosquera
52490	Olaya Herrera

52506	Ospina
52520	Francisco Pizarro
52540	Policarpa
52560	Potosí
52565	Providencia
52573	Puerres
52585	Pupiales
52612	Ricaurte
52621	Roberto Payán
52678	Samaniego
52683	Sandoná
52685	San Bernardo
52687	San Lorenzo
52693	San Pablo
52694	San Pedro de Cartago
52696	Santa Bárbara
52699	Santacruz
52720	Sapuyés
52786	Taminango
52788	Tangua
52835	Tumaco
52838	Túquerres
52885	Yacuanquer
54001	Cúcuta
54003	Abrego
54051	Arboledas
54099	Bochalema
54109	Bucarasica
54125	Cácota
54128	Cáchira
54172	Chinácota
54174	Chitagá
54206	Convención
54223	Cucutilla
54239	Durania
54245	El Carmen
54250	El Tarra
54261	El Zulia
54313	Gramalote

54344	Hacarí
54347	Herrán
54377	Labateca
54398	La Playa
54405	Los Patios
54418	Lourdes
54480	Mutiscua
54498	Ocaña
54518	Pamplona
54520	Pamplonita
54599	Ragonvalia
54660	Salazar
54670	San Calixto
54673	San Cayetano
54680	Santiago
54720	Sardinata
54743	Silos
54800	Teorama
54810	Tibú
54820	Toledo
54871	Villa Caro
54874	Villa del Rosario
63001	Armenia
63111	Buenavista
63130	Calarcá
63190	Circasia
63212	Córdoba
63272	Filandia
63302	Génova
63401	La Tebaida
63470	Montenegro
63548	Pijao
63594	Quimbaya
63690	Salento
66001	Pereira
66045	Apía
66075	Balboa
66088	Belén de Umbria
66170	Dosquebradas

66318	Guatica
66383	La Celia
66400	La Virginia
66440	Marsella
66456	Mistrato
66572	Pueblo Rico
66594	Quinchía
66682	Santa Rosa de Cabal
66687	Santuario
68001	Bucaramanga
68013	Aguada
68020	Albania
68051	Aratoca
68077	Barbosa
68079	Barichara
68081	Barrancabermeja
68092	Betulia
68101	Bolívar
68121	Cabrera
68132	California
68147	Capitanejo
68152	Carcasi
68160	Cepitá
68162	Cerrito
68167	Charalá
68169	Charta
68176	Chimá
68179	Chipatá
68190	Cimitarra
68207	Concepción
68209	Confines
68211	Contratación
68217	Coromoro
68229	Curití
68235	El Carmen de Chucurí
68245	El Guacamayo
68250	El Peñón
68255	El Playón
68264	Encino

68266	Enciso
68271	Florián
68276	Floridablanca
68296	Galán
68298	Gambita
68307	Girón
68318	Guaca
68320	Guadalupe
68322	Guapota
68324	Guavata
68327	Gepsa
68344	Hato
68368	Jesus María
68370	Jordán
68377	La Belleza
68385	Landazuri
68397	La Paz
68406	Lebrija
68418	Los Santos
68425	Macaravita
68432	Málaga
68444	Matanza
68464	Mogotes
68468	Molagavita
68498	Ocamonte
68500	Oiba
68502	Onzaga
68522	Palmar
68524	Palmas del Socorro
68533	Paramo
68547	Piedecuesta
68549	Pinchote
68572	Puente Nacional
68573	Puerto Parra
68575	Puerto Wilches
68615	Rionegro
68655	Sabana de Torres
68669	San Andres
68673	San Benito

68679	San Gil
68682	San Joaquín
68684	San José de Miranda
68686	San Miguel
68689	San Vicente de Chucurí
68705	Santa Bárbara
68720	Santa Helena del Opón
68745	Simacota
68755	Socorro
68770	Suaita
68773	Sucre
68780	Suratá
68820	Tona
68855	Valle de San José
68861	Vélez
68867	Vetas
68872	Villanueva
68895	Zapatoca
70001	Sincelejo
70110	Buenavista
70124	Caimito
70204	Coloso
70215	Corozal
70230	Chalán
70235	Galeras
70265	Guaranda
70400	La Unión
70418	Los Palmitos
70429	Majagual
70473	Morroa
70508	Ovejas
70523	Palmito
70670	Sampués
70678	San Benito Abad
70702	San Juan de Betulia
70708	San Marcos
70713	San Onofre
70717	San Pedro
70742	Since

70771	Sucre
70820	Tolú
70823	Toluviejo
73001	Ibagué
73024	Alpujarra
73026	Alvarado
73030	Ambalema
73043	Anzoategui
73055	Armero
73067	Ataco
73124	Cajamarca
73148	Carmen de Apicalá
73152	Casabianca
73168	Chaparral
73200	Coello
73217	Coyaima
73226	Cunday
73236	Dolores
73268	Espinal
73270	Falan
73275	Flandes
73283	Fresno
73319	Guamo
73347	Herveo
73349	Honda
73352	Icononzo
73408	Lerida
73411	Libano
73443	Mariquita
73449	Melgar
73461	Murillo
73483	Natagaima
73504	Ortega
73547	Piedras
73555	Planadas
73563	Prado
73585	Purificación
73616	Rioblanco
73622	Roncesvalles

73624	Rovira
73671	Saldaña
73675	San Antonio
73678	San Luis
73686	Santa Isabel
73770	Suárez
73854	Valle de San Juan
73861	Venadillo
73870	Villahermosa
73873	Villarrica
76001	Cali
76020	Alcalá
76036	Andalucía
76041	Ansermanuevo
76054	Argelia
76100	Bolívar
76109	Buenaventura
76111	Buga
76113	Bugalagrande
76122	Caicedonia
76126	Darién
76130	Candelaria
76147	Cartago
76233	Dagua
76243	El Aguila
76246	El Cairo
76248	El Cerrito
76250	El Dovio
76275	Florida
76306	Ginebra
76318	Guacari
76364	Jamundí
76377	La Cumbre
76400	La Unión
76403	La Victoria
76497	Obando
76520	Palmira
76563	Pradera
76606	Restrepo

76616	Riofrío
76622	Roldanillo
76670	San Pedro
76736	Sevilla
76823	Toro
76828	Trujillo
76834	Tuluá
76845	Ulloa
76863	Versalles
76869	Vijes
76890	Yotoco
76892	Yumbo
76895	Zarzal
81001	Arauca
81065	Araucita
81220	Cravo Norte
81300	Fortul
81591	Puerto Rondón
81736	Saravena
81794	Tame
85001	Yopal
85010	Aguazul
85015	Chameza
85125	Hato Corozal
85136	La Salina
85139	Maní
85162	Monterrey
85225	Nunchía
85230	Orocué
85250	Paz de Ariporo
85263	Pore
85279	Recetor
85300	Sabanalarga
85315	Sácama
85325	San Luis de Palenque
85400	Támara
85410	Tauramena
85430	Trinidad
85440	Villanueva

86001	Mocoa
86219	Colón
86320	Orito
86568	Puerto Asis
86569	Puerto Caicedo
86571	Puerto Guzmán
86573	Puerto Leguízamo
86749	Sibundoy
86755	San Francisco
86760	Santiago
86865	Valle del Guamuéz
86885	Villagarzón
88001	San Andrés
88564	Providencia
91001	Leticia
91263	El Encanto
91405	La Chorrera
91407	La Pedrera
91460	Mirití-Paraná
91540	Puerto Nariño
91669	Puerto Santander
91798	Tarapacá
94001	Inírida
94343	Barranco Mina
95001	San José del Guaviare
95015	Calamar
95025	El Retorno
95200	Miraflores
97001	Mitú
97161	Caruru
97889	Yavarate
99001	Puerto Carreño
99524	La Primavera
99572	Santa Rita
99760	San José de Ocune
99998	Unknown
99999	NIU (not in universe)

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<svr v="CO93A401 CO93A402 CO93A403 CO93A404 CO93A405 CO93A406 CO93A407 CO93A408 CO93A409 CO93A410

CO93A411 CO93A412 CO93A413 CO93A414 CO93A415 CO93A416">F1. Ask these questions to all persons
</svar></p>

<p><svar a="all" v="CO93A413 CO93A414 CO93A415 CO93A416">30. In what municipality was [the respondent] born?

There are three alternatives: that a person was born in the municipality where you are carrying out the census; that they were born in another municipality in Colombia; or that they were born in another country.

[Below the text is a form.]

Mark the corresponding option in accordance with the following:

1. If a person was born in the same municipality where you are enumerating, mark option 1 "here".

2. In the second case, write the name of the municipality and department of birth. Remember that you should write the name of the municipality and not of the locality, administrative section, inspectorate, administrative unit or hamlet.

3. If born outside of Colombia, write the name of the country. Be sure that it is the name of the country and not the name of a state or city; for example: Venezuela and not El Zulia or Caracas; United States and not Florida.
</svar>

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the municipality of birth if different from current municipality of residence.

UNIVERSE

Colombia 1993: Persons born in a different department in Colombia [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Nativity and Birthplace Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

CO1993A_CNTRY5YR: Country of residence 1988

Data file: COL1993_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<svar v="CO93A417 CO93A418 CO93A419 CO93A420 CO93A421 CO93A422 CO93A423 CO93A424">F.2 Ask these questions of all persons who are five years old or more.
</svar></p>

<p><svar a="all" v="CO93A417 CO93A418 CO93A419 CO93A420">31. In what municipality did he/she live in 1988?
<div class="i1">[] 1 Here
[] 2 Other municipality</div>
<div class="i2">Write the municipality____
Write the department ____</div>
<div class="i1">[] 3 Other country</div>
<div class="i2">Write the country ____</div>
</svar>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
023	Germany
027	Aruba
047	The Dutch Antilles

053	Saudi Arabia
063	Argentina
069	Australia
072	Austria
087	Belgium
088	Belize
097	Bolivia
105	Brazil
111	Bulgaria
149	Canada
190	South Korea
196	Costa Rica
199	Cuba
207	Czechoslovakia
211	Chile
215	China
232	Denmark
235	Dominica
239	Ecuador
240	Egypt
242	El Salvador
244	United Arab Emirates
245	Spain
249	United States
267	the Philippines
275	France
301	Greece
317	Guatemala
337	Guyana
341	Haiti
345	Honduras
355	Hungary
361	India
365	Indonesia
369	Indonesia
372	Iran
379	Iceland
383	Israel
386	Italy

391	Jamaica
399	Japan
403	Jordan
431	Lebanon
434	Liberia
455	Malasya
493	Mexico
507	Namibia
521	Nicaragua
538	Norway
548	New Zealand
573	Holland
580	Panama
586	Paraguay
589	Peru
603	Poland
611	Puerto Rico
628	United Kingdom
647	Dominican Republic
665	Zimbabwe
670	Rumania
741	Singapore
744	Syria
756	South Africa
764	Switzerland
767	Sweden
776	Thailand
815	Trinidad and Tobago
820	Tunis
827	Turkey
840	Soviet Union
845	Uruguay
850	Venezuela
880	Yemen
885	Yugoslavia
897	Neutral Zone Palestine
998	Unknown
999	NIU (not in universe)

<sva r v="CO93A417 CO93A418 CO93A419 CO93A420 CO93A421 CO93A422 CO93A423 CO93A424">F2. Ask these questions to all persons 5 years old or older
</sva r></p>

<p><sva r a="all" v="CO93A417 CO93A418 CO93A419 CO93A420">31. In what municipality did [the respondent] live in October 1988?

Mark the corresponding option keeping in mind the same recommendations of the previous question.
</sva r>

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the country of residency of the person 5 years before the enumeration.

UNIVERSE

Colombia 1993: Persons living in a different country 5 years ago [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Migration: Global Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

CO1993A_DEPT5YR: Department of residence 1988

Data file: COL1993_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva r v="CO93A417 CO93A418 CO93A419 CO93A420 CO93A421 CO93A422 CO93A423 CO93A424">F.2 Ask these questions of all persons who are five years old or more.
</sva r></p>

<p><sva r a="all" v="CO93A417 CO93A418 CO93A419 CO93A420">31. In what municipality did he/she live in 1988?
<div class="i1">[] 1 Here
[] 2 Other municipality</div>
<div class="i2">Write the municipality ____
Write the department ____</div>
<div class="i1">[] 3 Other country</div>
<div class="i2">Write the country ____</div>
</sva r>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	NIU (not in universe)
05	Antioquia
08	Atlantico
11	Santa Fe de Bogota D. C.
13	Bolivar
15	Boyaca
16	Unknown

17	Caldas
18	Caqueta
19	Cauca
20	Cesar
23	Cordoba
25	Cundinamarca
27	Choco
28	Unknown
41	Huila
44	La Guajira
47	Magdalena
50	Meta
52	Nariño
54	Norte de Santander
63	Quindio
66	Risaralda
68	Santander
70	Sucre
73	Tolima
76	Valle del Cauca
78	Unknown
81	Arauca
85	Casanare
86	Putumayo
88	Departamento Archipelago de San Andres, Providencia y Santa Catalina
91	Amazonas
94	Guainia
95	Guaviare
97	Vaupes
98	Unknown
99	Vichada

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<svr v="CO93A417 CO93A418 CO93A419 CO93A420 CO93A421 CO93A422 CO93A423 CO93A424">F2. Ask these questions to all persons 5 years old or older
</svr></p>

<p><svr a="all" v="CO93A417 CO93A418 CO93A419 CO93A420">31. In what municipality did [the respondent] live in October 1988?

Mark the corresponding option keeping in mind the same recommendations of the previous question.
</svr>

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the department of residence 5 years before the enumeration.

UNIVERSE

Colombia 1993: Persons age 5+ living in a different municipality 5 years ago [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Migration: Global Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

CO1993A_EDLEVEL: Educational level attained

Data file: COL1993_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva v="CO93A417 CO93A418 CO93A419 CO93A420 CO93A421 CO93A422 CO93A423 CO93A424">F.2
Ask these questions of all persons who are five years old or more.
</sva></p>

<p><sva a="all" v="CO93A423 CO93A424">34. What is the highest level of education that he/she
attended?
<div class="i1">[] 1 Preschool
[] 2 Primary
[] 3 Secondary
[] 4 University
(Continue with F 3)
[] 5 Graduate studies (Continue with F 3)
[] 6 None (Continue with F 3)</div>
<br
years completed</div>
</sva>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	None
1	Preschool
2	Primary
3	Secondary
4	University
5	Graduate studies
8	Unknown
9	NIU (not in universe)

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva v="CO93A417 CO93A418 CO93A419 CO93A420 CO93A421 CO93A422 CO93A423 CO93A424">F2.
Ask these questions to all persons 5 years old or older
</sva></p>

<p><sva a="all" v="CO93A423 CO93A424">34. What is the highest educational level that [the
respondent] attended?

It refers to the highest schooling achieved by a person, in accordance with the
organization of formal education, preschool, primary, secondary, university and graduate school.

If a response

corresponds to options 1, 2 or 3, continue with question 35. If a response corresponds to options 4, 5 or 6, go to filter F3 and do not ask question 35. [Below the text is a form.] 35. How many years did [the respondent] complete in this level? Take into account that it concerns registering the number of years passed by a person, in the corresponding level and not the year that they are taking at the moment of the census. If a person still has not passed any year of the respective level, write "00" in "number of years passed". For example, if currently a person is taking 1st of Secondary (or 6th grade), in question 34 you should have marked option 3 "secondary" and in question 35 you should write "0". [p. 169] Take into account that the interviewed person can respond in terms of grades (new nomenclature) or in years (old nomenclature); in the first case, you should make the conversion to years. For example, if they answer that they are taking 10th grade, you should mark "secondary" (question 34) and write "4" in "number of passed years" (question 35). Remember that if in question 34 you marked options 4, 5 or 6, question 35 should remain unmarked.

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the educational level of the person at the time of the enumeration.

UNIVERSE

Colombia 1993: Persons age 5+ [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Education Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

CO1993A_HERE5YR: Place of residence 1988

Data file: COL1993_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

F.2 Ask these questions of all persons who are five years old or more.

31. In what municipality did he/she live in 1988? 1 Here 2 Other municipality Write the municipality ____ Write the department ____ 3 Other country Write the country ____

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Here
2	Other municipality
3	Other country
8	Unknown

9	NIU (not in universe)
---	-----------------------

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva v="CO93A417 CO93A418 CO93A419 CO93A420 CO93A421 CO93A422 CO93A423 CO93A424">F2. Ask these questions to all persons 5 years old or older
</sva></p>

<p><sva a="all" v="CO93A417 CO93A418 CO93A419 CO93A420">31. In what municipality did [the respondent] live in October 1988?

Mark the corresponding option keeping in mind the same recommendations of the previous question.
</sva>

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates where the person was living 5 years before the enumeration.

UNIVERSE

Colombia 1993: Persons age 5+ [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Migration: Global Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

CO1993A_LIT: Literacy

Data file: COL1993_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva v="CO93A417 CO93A418 CO93A419 CO93A420 CO93A421 CO93A422 CO93A423 CO93A424">F.2 Ask these questions of all persons who are five years old or more.
</sva></p>

<p><sva a="all" v="CO93A421">32. Does he/she know how to read and write?
<div class="i1">[] 1 Yes
[] 2 No</div>
</sva>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
8	Unknown
9	NIU (not in universe)

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva v="CO93A417 CO93A418 CO93A419 CO93A420 CO93A421 CO93A422 CO93A423 CO93A424">F2.

Ask these questions to all persons 5 years old or older
</svar></p>

<p><sva a="all" v="CO93A421">32. Does [the respondent] know how to read and write?

The response is affirmative if a person can read and write a text even if they do it with difficulty.

[Below the text is a form.]

Although it is infrequent, you can find persons who know how to read but not write. In these cases the response should be negative. It will be equally negative if the person only knows how to sign their name.
</sva>

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the person was able to read and write.

UNIVERSE

Colombia 1993: Persons age 5+ [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Education Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

CO1993A_MUNI5YR: Municipality of residence 1988

Data file: COL1993_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva v="CO93A417 CO93A418 CO93A419 CO93A420 CO93A421 CO93A422 CO93A423 CO93A424">F.2 Ask these questions of all persons who are five years old or more.
</sva></p>

<p><sva a="all" v="CO93A417 CO93A418 CO93A419 CO93A420">31. In what municipality did he/she live in 1988?
<div class="i1">[] 1 Here
[] 2 Other municipality</div>
<div class="i2">Write the municipality____
Write the department ____</div>
<div class="i1">[] 3 Other country</div>
<div class="i2">Write the country ____</div>
</sva>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
05001	Medellín
05002	Abejorral
05004	Abriaquí
05021	Alejandría
05030	Amagá
05031	Amalfi

05034	Andes
05036	Angelópolis
05038	Angostura
05040	Anorí
05042	Santafe de Antioquia
05044	Anza
05045	Apartadó
05051	Arboletes
05055	Argelia
05059	Armenia
05079	Barbosa
05086	Belmira
05088	Bello
05091	Betania
05093	Betulia
05101	Ciudad Bolívar
05107	Briceño
05113	Buriticá
05120	Cáceres
05125	Caicedo
05129	Caldas
05134	Campamento
05138	Cañasgordas
05142	Caracolí
05145	Caramanta
05147	Carepa
05148	Carmen de Viboral
05150	Carolina
05154	Caucasia
05172	Chigorodo
05190	Cisneros
05197	Cocorna
05206	Concepción
05209	Concordia
05212	Copacabana
05234	Dabeiba
05237	Don Matías
05240	Ebejico
05250	El Bagre

05264	Entrerrios
05266	Envigado
05282	Fredonia
05284	Frontino
05306	Giraldo
05308	Girardota
05310	Gomez Plata
05313	Granada
05315	Guadalupe
05318	Guarne
05321	Guatape
05347	Heliconia
05353	Hispania
05360	Itagúí
05361	Ituango
05364	Jardín
05368	Jericó
05376	La Ceja
05380	La Estrella
05400	La Unión
05411	Liborina
05425	Maceo
05440	Marinilla
05467	Montebello
05475	Murindo
05480	Mutata
05483	Nariño
05490	Necoclí
05495	Nechí
05501	Olaya
05541	Peñol
05543	Peque
05576	Pueblorrico
05579	Puerto Berrio
05585	Puerto Naré (La Magdalena)
05591	Puerto Triunfo
05604	Remedios
05607	Retiro
05615	Rionegro

05628	Sabanalarga
05631	Sabaneta
05642	Salgar
05647	San Andres
05649	San Carlos
05652	San Francisco
05656	San Jerónimo
05658	San José de la Montaña
05659	San Juan de Urabá
05660	San Luis
05664	San Pedro
05665	San Pedro de Urabá
05667	San Rafael
05670	San Roque
05674	San Vicente
05679	Santa Bárbara
05686	Santa.Rosa de Osos
05690	Santo Domingo
05697	Santuario
05736	Segovia
05756	Sonsón
05761	Sopetrán
05789	Támesis
05790	Tarazá
05792	Tarso
05809	Titiribí
05819	Toledo
05837	Turbo
05842	Uramita
05847	Urrao
05854	Valdivia
05856	Valparaíso
05858	Vegachí
05861	Venecia
05873	Vigia del fuerte
05885	Yali
05887	Yarumal
05890	Yolombó
05893	Yondó

05895	Zaragoza
08001	Barranquilla
08078	Baranoa
08137	Campo de la Cruz
08141	Candelaria
08296	Galapa
08372	Juan de Acosta
08421	Luruaco
08433	Malambo
08436	Manatí
08520	Palmar de Varela
08549	Piojo
08558	Polonuevo
08560	Ponedera
08573	Puerto Colombia
08606	Repelón
08634	Sabanagrande
08638	Sabanalarga
08675	Santa Lucía
08685	Santo Tomás
08758	Soledad
08770	Suán
08832	Tubará
08849	Usiacurí
11001	Santafé de Bogotá D. C.
13001	Cartagena
13006	Achí
13052	Arjona
13074	Barranco de Loba
13140	Calamar
13212	Córdoba
13244	El Carmen de Bolívar
13248	El Guamo
13430	Magangué
13433	Mahates
13440	Margarita
13442	María La Baja
13468	Mompós
13473	Morales

13549	Pinillos
13600	Río Viejo
13647	San Estanislao
13650	San Fernando
13654	San Jacinto
13657	San Juan Nepomuceno
13667	San Martín de Loba
13670	San pablo
13673	Santa Catalina
13683	Santa Rosa
13688	Santa Rosa del sur
13744	Simití
13760	Soplaviento
13780	Talaiga nuevo
13836	Turbaco
13838	Turbaná
13873	Villanueva
13894	Zambrano
15001	Tunja
15022	Almeida
15047	Aquitania
15051	Arcabuco
15087	Belén
15090	Berbeo
15092	Beteitiva
15097	Boavita
15104	Boyacá
15106	Briceño
15109	Buenavista
15114	Busbanza
15131	Caldas
15135	Campohermoso
15162	Cerinza
15172	Chinavita
15176	Chiquinquirá
15180	Chiscas
15183	Chita
15185	Chitaraque
15187	Chivatá

15189	Ciénega
15204	Cómbita
15212	Coper
15215	Corrales
15218	Covarachía
15223	Cubará
15224	Cucaita
15226	Cuitiva
15232	Chiquiza
15236	Chivor
15238	Duitama
15244	El Cocuy
15248	El Espino
15272	Firavitoba
15276	Floresta
15293	Gachantivá
15296	Gámeza
15299	Garagoa
15317	Guacamayas
15322	Guateque
15325	Guayatá
15332	Guicán
15362	Iza
15367	Jenesano
15368	Jericó
15377	Labranzagrande
15380	La Capilla
15401	La Victoria
15403	La Uvita
15407	Villa de Leyva
15425	Macanal
15442	Maripí
15455	Miraflores
15464	Mongua
15466	Monguí
15469	Moniquirá
15476	Motavita
15480	Muzo
15491	Nobsa

15494	Nuevo Colón
15500	Oicata
15507	Otanche
15511	Pachavita
15514	Páez
15516	Paipa
15518	Pajarito
15522	Panqueba
15531	Pauna
15533	Paya
15537	Paz De Río
15542	Pesca
15550	Pisba
15572	Puerto Boyacá
15580	Quípama
15599	Ramiriquí
15600	Ráquira
15621	Rondón
15632	Saboyá
15638	Sáchica
15646	Samacá
15660	San Eduardo
15664	San José De Pare
15667	San Luis de Gaceno
15673	San Mateo
15676	San Miguel de Sema
15681	San Pablo de Borbur
15686	Santana
15690	Santa María
15693	Santa Rosa de Viterbo
15696	Santa Sofía
15720	Sativanorte
15723	Sativasur
15740	Siachoque
15753	Soatá
15755	Socota
15757	Socha
15759	Sogamoso
15761	Somondoco

15762	Sora
15763	Sotaquirá
15764	Soracá
15774	Susacón
15776	Sutamarchán
15778	Sutatenza
15790	Tasco
15798	Tenza
15804	Tibaná
15806	Tibasosa
15808	Tinjacá
15810	Tipacoque
15814	Toca
15816	Togui
15820	Topaga
15822	Tota
15832	Tunungua
15835	Turmequé
15837	Tuta
15839	Tutaza
15842	Umbita
15861	Ventaquemada
15879	Viracacha
15897	Zetaquirá
17001	Manizales
17013	Aguadas
17042	Anserma
17050	Aranzazu
17088	Belalcázar
17174	Chinchiná
17272	Filadelfia
17380	La Dorada
17388	La Merced
17433	Manzanares
17442	Marmato
17444	Marquetalia
17446	Marulanda
17486	Neira
17513	Pácora

17524	Palestina
17541	Pensilvania
17614	Riosucio
17616	Risaralda
17653	Salamina
17662	Samaná
17777	Supía
17867	Victoria
17873	Villamaría
17877	Viterbo
18001	Florenia
18029	Albania
18094	Belén de los Andaquies
18150	Cartagena del Chairá
18205	Currillo
18247	El Doncello
18256	El Paujíl
18410	La Montañita
18460	Milán
18479	Morelia
18592	Puerto Rico
18610	San José de la Fragua
18753	San Vicente del Caguan
18860	Valparaíso
19001	Popayán
19022	Almaguer
19050	Argelia
19075	Balboa
19100	Bolívar
19110	Buenos Aires
19130	Cajibío
19137	Caldono
19142	Caloto
19212	Corinto
19256	El Tambo
19290	Florenia
19318	Guapi
19355	Inza
19364	Jambaló

19392	La Sierra
19397	La Vega
19418	López
19450	Mercaderes
19455	Miranda
19473	Morales
19513	Padilla
19517	Páez
19532	Patía
19548	Piendamó
19573	Puerto Tejada
19585	Puracé
19622	Rosas
19693	San Sebastián
19698	Santander de Quilichao
19701	Santa Rosa
19743	Silvia
19760	Sotará
19780	Suárez
19807	Timbío
19809	Timbiquí
19821	Toribío
19824	Totoró
20001	Valledupar
20011	Aguachica
20013	Agustín Codazzi
20032	Astrea
20045	Becerril
20060	Bosconia
20175	Chimichagua
20178	Chiriguaná
20228	Curumaní
20238	El Copey
20250	El Paso
20295	Gamarra
20310	González
20383	La Gloria
20400	La Jagua de Ibirico
20443	Manaure

20517	Pailitas
20550	Pelaya
20614	Río de Oro
20621	La Paz
20710	San Alberto
20750	San Diego
20770	San Martín
20787	Tamalameque
23001	Montería
23068	Ayapel
23079	Buenavista
23090	Canalete
23162	Cereté
23168	Chimá
23182	Chinú
23189	Ciénaga de Oro
23417	Lorica
23419	Los Córdoba
23464	Momil
23466	Montelibano
23500	Moñitos
23555	Planeta Rica
23570	Pueblo Nuevo
23574	Puerto Escondido
23580	Puerto Libertador
23586	Purísima
23660	Sahagún
23670	San Andrés de Sotavento
23672	San Antero
23675	San Bernardo del Viento
23678	San Carlos
23686	San Pelayo
23807	Tierralta
23855	Valencia
25001	Agua de Dios
25019	Albán
25035	Anapoima
25040	Anolaima
25053	Arbeláez

25086	Beltrán
25095	Bituima
25099	Bojacá
25120	Cabrera
25123	Cachipay
25126	Cajicá
25148	Caparrapí
25151	Caqueza
25154	Carmen de Carupa
25168	Chaguaní
25175	Chía
25178	Chipaque
25181	Choachí
25183	Chocontá
25200	Cogua
25214	Cota
25224	Cucunubá
25245	El Colegio
25258	El Peñón
25269	Facatativá
25279	Fómeque
25281	Fosca
25286	Funza
25288	Fúquene
25290	Fusagasugá
25293	Gachalá
25295	Gachancipá
25297	Gachetá
25299	Gama
25307	Girardot
25317	Guachetá
25320	Guaduas
25322	Guasca
25324	Guataquí
25326	Guatavita
25328	Guayabal de Síquima
25335	Guayabetal
25339	Gutiérrez
25368	Jerusalén

25372	Junín
25377	La Calera
25386	La Mesa
25394	La Palma
25398	La Peña
25402	La Vega
25407	Lenguazaque
25426	Machetá
25430	Madrid
25436	Manta
25438	Medina
25473	Mosquera
25483	Nariño
25486	Nemocón
25488	Nilo
25489	Nimaima
25491	Nocaima
25506	Venecia
25513	Pacho
25518	Paimé
25524	Pandí
25530	Paratebuena
25535	Pasca
25572	Puerto Salgar
25580	Pulí
25592	Quebradanegra
25594	Quetame
25596	Quipile
25599	Apulo
25612	Ricaurte
25645	San Antonio del Tequendama
25649	San Bernardo
25653	San Cayetano
25658	San Francisco
25662	San Juan de Rio Seco
25718	Sasaima
25736	Sesquilé
25740	Sibaté
25743	Silvania

25745	Simijaca
25754	Soacha
25758	Sopó
25769	Subachoque
25772	Suesca
25777	Supatá
25779	Susa
25781	Sutatausa
25785	Tabio
25793	Tausa
25797	Tena
25799	Tenjo
25805	Tibacuy
25807	Tibirita
25815	Tocaima
25817	Tocancipá
25823	Topaipí
25839	Ubalá
25841	Ubaque
25843	Ubaté
25845	Une
25851	Utica
25862	Vergara
25867	Vianí
25871	Villagomez
25873	Villapinzón
25875	Villeta
25878	Viotá
25885	Yacopí
25898	Zipacón
25899	Zipaquirá
27001	Quibdó
27006	Acandí
27025	Alto Baudó
27073	Bagadó
27075	Bahía Solano
27077	Bajo Baudó
27099	Bojayá
27205	Condoto

27245	El Carmen de Atrato
27361	Itsmina
27372	Juradó
27413	Lloró
27491	Novita
27495	Nuquí
27615	Riosucio
27660	San José del Palmar
27745	Sipí
27787	Tadó
27800	Unguía
41001	Neiva
41006	Acevedo
41013	Agrado
41016	Aipe
41020	Algeciras
41026	Altamira
41078	Baraya
41132	Campoalegre
41206	Colombia
41244	Elías
41298	Garzón
41306	Gigante
41319	Guadalupe
41349	Hobo
41357	Iquira
41359	Isnos
41378	La Argentina
41396	La Plata
41483	Nataga
41503	Oporapa
41518	Paicol
41524	Palermo
41530	Palestina
41548	Pital
41551	Pitalito
41615	Rivera
41660	Saladoblanco
41668	San Agustín

41676	Santa María
41770	Suaza
41791	Tarqui
41797	Tesalia
41799	Tello
41801	Teruel
41807	Timaná
41872	Villavieja
41885	Yaguará
44001	Riohacha
44078	Barrancas
44110	El Molino
44279	Fonseca
44430	Maicao
44560	Manaure
44650	San Juan del Cesar
44847	Uribia
44855	Urumita
44874	Villanueva
47001	Santa Marta
47053	Aracataca
47058	Ariguaní
47161	Cerro San Antonio
47170	Chivolo
47189	Ciénaga
47245	El Banco
47258	El Piñón
47288	Fundación
47318	Guamal
47541	Pedraza
47551	Pivijay
47555	Plato
47570	Puebloviejo
47605	Remolino
47675	Salamina
47692	San Sebastián de Buenavista
47703	San Zenón
47707	Santa Ana
47745	Sitionuevo

47798	Tenerife
50001	Villavicencio
50006	Acacias
50110	Barranca de Upia
50124	Cabuyaro
50150	Castilla la Nueva
50223	San Luis de Cubarral
50226	Cumaral
50245	El Calvario
50251	El Castillo
50270	El Dorado
50287	Fuente de Oro
50313	Granada
50318	Guamal
50325	Mapiripán
50330	Mesetas
50350	La Macarena
50370	La Uribe
50400	Lejanías
50450	Puerto Concordia
50568	Puerto Gaitán
50573	Puerto López
50577	Puerto Lleras
50590	Puerto Rico
50606	Restrepo
50680	San Carlos de Guaroa
50683	San Juan de Arama
50686	San Juanito
50689	San Martín
50711	Vista Hermosa
52001	Pasto
52019	Albán
52022	Aldana
52036	Ancuyá
52051	Arboleda
52079	Barbacoas
52083	Belén
52110	Buesaco
52203	Colón

52207	Consaca
52210	Contadero
52215	Córdoba
52224	Cuaspud
52227	Cumbal
52233	Cumbitara
52240	Chachagí
52250	El Charco
52256	El Rosario
52258	El Tablón
52260	El Tambo
52287	Funes
52317	Guachucal
52320	Guaitarilla
52323	Gualmatán
52352	Iles
52354	Imués
52356	Ipiales
52378	La Cruz
52381	La Florida
52385	La Llanada
52390	La Tola
52399	La Unión
52405	Leiva
52411	Linares
52418	Los Andes
52427	Maguí
52435	Mallama
52473	Mosquera
52490	Olaya Herrera
52506	Ospina
52520	Francisco Pizarro
52540	Policarpa
52560	Potosí
52565	Providencia
52573	Puerres
52585	Pupiales
52612	Ricaurte
52621	Roberto Payán

52678	Samaniego
52683	Sandoná
52685	San Bernardo
52687	San Lorenzo
52693	San Pablo
52694	San Pedro de Cartago
52696	Santa Bárbara
52699	Santacruz
52720	Sapuyés
52786	Taminango
52788	Tangua
52835	Tumaco
52838	Túquerres
52885	Yacuanquer
54001	Cúcuta
54003	Abrego
54051	Arboledas
54099	Bochalema
54109	Bucarasica
54125	Cácota
54128	Cáchira
54172	Chinácota
54174	Chitagá
54206	Convención
54223	Cucutilla
54239	Durania
54245	El Carmen
54250	El Tarra
54261	El Zulia
54313	Gramalote
54344	Hacarí
54347	Herrán
54377	Labateca
54398	La Playa
54405	Los Patios
54418	Lourdes
54480	Mutiscua
54498	Ocaña
54518	Pamplona

54520	Pamplonita
54599	Ragonvalia
54660	Salazar
54670	San Calixto
54673	San Cayetano
54680	Santiago
54720	Sardinata
54743	Silos
54800	Teorama
54810	Tibú
54820	Toledo
54871	Villa Caro
54874	Villa del Rosario
63001	Armenia
63111	Buenavista
63130	Calarcá
63190	Circasia
63212	Córdoba
63272	Filandia
63302	Génova
63401	La Tebaida
63470	Montenegro
63548	Pijao
63594	Quimbaya
63690	Salento
66001	Pereira
66045	Apía
66075	Balboa
66088	Belén de Umbria
66170	Dosquebradas
66318	Guatica
66383	La Celia
66400	La Virginia
66440	Marsella
66456	Mistrato
66572	Pueblo Rico
66594	Quinchía
66682	Santa Rosa de Cabal
66687	Santuario

68001	Bucaramanga
68013	Aguada
68020	Albania
68051	Aratoca
68077	Barbosa
68079	Barichara
68081	Barrancabermeja
68092	Betulia
68101	Bolívar
68121	Cabrera
68132	California
68147	Capitanejo
68152	Carcasi
68160	Cepitá
68162	Cerrito
68167	Charalá
68169	Charta
68176	Chimá
68179	Chipatá
68190	Cimitarra
68207	Concepción
68209	Confines
68211	Contratación
68217	Coromoro
68229	Curití
68235	El Carmen de Chucuri
68245	El Guacamayo
68250	El Peñón
68255	El Playón
68264	Encino
68266	Enciso
68271	Florián
68276	Floridablanca
68296	Galán
68298	Gambita
68307	Girón
68318	Guaca
68320	Guadalupe
68322	Guapota

68324	Guavata
68327	Gepsa
68344	Hato
68368	Jesus María
68370	Jordán
68377	La Belleza
68385	Landazuri
68397	La Paz
68406	Lebrija
68418	Los Santos
68425	Macaravita
68432	Málaga
68444	Matanza
68464	Mogotes
68468	Molagavita
68498	Ocamonte
68500	Oiba
68502	Onzaga
68522	Palmar
68524	Palmas del Socorro
68533	Paramo
68547	Piedecuesta
68549	Pinchote
68572	Puente Nacional
68573	Puerto Parra
68575	Puerto Wilches
68615	Rionegro
68655	Sabana de Torres
68669	San Andres
68673	San Benito
68679	San Gil
68682	San Joaquín
68684	San José de Miranda
68686	San Miguel
68689	San Vicente de Chucurí
68705	Santa Bárbara
68720	Santa Helena del Opón
68745	Simacota
68755	Socorro

68770	Suaita
68773	Sucre
68780	Suratá
68820	Tona
68855	Valle de San José
68861	Vélez
68867	Vetas
68872	Villanueva
68895	Zapatoca
70001	Sincelejo
70110	Buenavista
70124	Caimito
70204	Coloso
70215	Corozal
70230	Chalán
70235	Galeras
70265	Guaranda
70400	La Unión
70418	Los Palmitos
70429	Majagual
70473	Morroa
70508	Ovejas
70523	Palmito
70670	Sampués
70678	San Benito Abad
70702	San Juan de Betulia
70708	San Marcos
70713	San Onofre
70717	San Pedro
70742	Since
70771	Sucre
70820	Tolú
70823	Toluviejo
73001	Ibagué
73024	Alpujarra
73026	Alvarado
73030	Ambalema
73043	Anzoategui
73055	Armero

73067	Ataco
73124	Cajamarca
73148	Carmen de Apicalá
73152	Casabianca
73168	Chaparral
73200	Coello
73217	Coyaima
73226	Cunday
73236	Dolores
73268	Espinal
73270	Falan
73275	Flandes
73283	Fresno
73319	Guamo
73347	Herveo
73349	Honda
73352	Icononzo
73408	Lerida
73411	Libano
73443	Mariquita
73449	Melgar
73461	Murillo
73483	Natagaima
73504	Ortega
73547	Piedras
73555	Planadas
73563	Prado
73585	Purificación
73616	Rioblanco
73622	Roncesvalles
73624	Rovira
73671	Saldaña
73675	San Antonio
73678	San Luis
73686	Santa Isabel
73770	Suárez
73854	Valle de San Juan
73861	Venadillo
73870	Villahermosa

73873	Villarrica
76001	Cali
76020	Alcalá
76036	Andalucía
76041	Ansermanuevo
76054	Argelia
76100	Bolívar
76109	Buenaventura
76111	Buga
76113	Bugalagrande
76122	Caicedonia
76126	Darién
76130	Candelaria
76147	Cartago
76233	Dagua
76243	El Aguila
76246	El Cairo
76248	El Cerrito
76250	El Dovio
76275	Florida
76306	Ginebra
76318	Guacari
76364	Jamundí
76377	La Cumbre
76400	La Unión
76403	La Victoria
76497	Obando
76520	Palmira
76563	Pradera
76606	Restrepo
76616	Riofrío
76622	Roldanillo
76670	San Pedro
76736	Sevilla
76823	Toro
76828	Trujillo
76834	Tuluá
76845	Ulloa
76863	Versalles

76869	Vijes
76890	Yotoco
76892	Yumbo
76895	Zarzal
81001	Arauca
81065	Araucita
81220	Cravo Norte
81300	Fortul
81591	Puerto Rondón
81736	Saravena
81794	Tame
85001	Yopal
85010	Aguazul
85015	Chameza
85125	Hato Corozal
85136	La Salina
85139	Maní
85162	Monterrey
85225	Nunchía
85230	Orocué
85250	Paz de Ariporo
85263	Pore
85279	Recetor
85300	Sabanalarga
85315	Sácama
85325	San Luis de Palenque
85400	Támara
85410	Tauramena
85430	Trinidad
85440	Villanueva
86001	Mocoa
86219	Colón
86320	Orito
86568	Puerto Asis
86569	Puerto Caicedo
86571	Puerto Guzmán
86573	Puerto Leguízamo
86749	Sibundoy
86755	San Francisco

86760	Santiago
86865	Valle del Guamuéz
86885	Villagarzón
88001	San Andrés
88564	Providencia
91001	Leticia
91263	El Encanto
91405	La Chorrera
91407	La Pedrera
91540	Puerto Nariño
91669	Puerto Santander
91798	Tarapacá
94001	Inírida
94343	Barranco Mina
95001	San José del Guaviare
95015	Calamar
95025	El Retorno
95200	Miraflores
97001	Mitú
97161	Caruru
97889	Yavarate
99001	Puerto Carreño
99524	La Primavera
99572	Santa Rita
99760	San José de Ocune
99998	Unknown
99999	NIU (not in universe)

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva r v="CO93A417 CO93A418 CO93A419 CO93A420 CO93A421 CO93A422 CO93A423 CO93A424">F2. Ask these questions to all persons 5 years old or older
</sva r></p>

<p><sva r a="all" v="CO93A417 CO93A418 CO93A419 CO93A420">31. In what municipality did [the respondent] live in October 1988?

Mark the corresponding option keeping in mind the same recommendations of the previous question.
</sva r>

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the municipality of residence 5 years before the enumeration.

UNIVERSE

Colombia 1993: Persons living in a different municipality 5 years ago [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Migration: Global Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

CO1993A_SCHOOL: Attending school**Data file:** COL1993_PHC-P-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva v="CO93A417 CO93A418 CO93A419 CO93A420 CO93A421 CO93A422 CO93A423 CO93A424">F.2
Ask these questions of all persons who are five years old or more.
</sva></p>

<p><sva a="all" v="CO93A422">33. Does he/she currently attend pre-school, elementary school,
high school or a university?
<div class="i1">[] 1 Yes
[] 2 No</div>
</sva>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
8	Unknown
9	NIU (not in universe)

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva v="CO93A417 CO93A418 CO93A419 CO93A420 CO93A421 CO93A422 CO93A423 CO93A424">F2.
Ask these questions to all persons 5 years old or older
</sva></p>

<p><sva a="all" v="CO93A422">33. Does [the respondent] study currently in and preschool, primary
school, secondary school or university?

It refers to the attendance in private schools, secondary
schools, or universities, in which preschool, primary, secondary or university education is imparted, in present or distant
form (primary or secondary by radio and university by distance).

[Below the text is a form.]

It
refers also to attendance in establishments of special education (for persons with physical or mental limitations or for
advanced students).

If a person currently receives only training courses or workshops, mark the response "no"
(option 2).

It is possible that in some regions the census coincides with school vacations. Mark "yes" (option 1)
for the case of students on vacation.
</sva>

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the person was attending school.

UNIVERSE

Colombia 1993: Persons age 5+ [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Education Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

CO1993A_CHABRDM: Sons abroad**Data file:** COL1993_PHC-P-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva r v="CO93A429 CO93A430 CO93A432 CO93A433 CO93A435 CO93A436 CO93A438 CO93A439">F4. Ask these questions of all women who are twelve years old or more.
</sva r></p>

<p><sva r a="all" v="CO93A435 CO93A436">42. How many of your children currently live outside of Colombia?
<div class="i1">__ Number of male children
__ Number of female children
00 None (continue with the next person)</div>
</sva r>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	0
01	1
02	2
03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8
09	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
97	Unknown
99	NIU (not in universe)

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva r v="CO93A429 CO93A430 CO93A431 CO93A432 CO93A433 CO93A434 CO93A435 CO93A436 CO93A437 CO93A438 CO93A439">F4. Ask these questions to all women 12 years old or older
</sva r></p>

<p><svar a="all" v="CO93A435 CO93A436 CO93A437">42. How many of [the respondent]'s sons and daughters currently live outside of Colombia?

Write the number of "No. of male children" and separately the number of "No. of female children" who live or reside at the moment of the census outside of the country. If none of the children alive reside outside of the country, mark with "x" option "00".

[Below the text is a form.]

If the interviewed person does not know this information, write "99" in the boxes "No. of male children" and "No. of female children".

If only one of the boxes has information about children abroad write "00" in the other
</svar>

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the number of sons that were living out of Colombia.

UNIVERSE

Colombia 1993: Females age 12+ who have surviving children [discrepancies: type I trace; type II none]

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Fertility and Mortality Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

CO1993A_CHBORNF: Daughters ever born

Data file: COL1993_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<svar v="CO93A429 CO93A430 CO93A432 CO93A433 CO93A435 CO93A436 CO93A438 CO93A439">F 4. Ask these questions of all women who are twelve years old or more.
</svar></p>

<p><svar a="all" v="CO93A429 CO93A430">40. How many children have you had in your life (live births)?
<div class="i1">__ Number of sons
__ Number of daughters
00 None (continue with the next person)</div>
</svar>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	0
01	1
02	2
03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6

07	7
08	8
09	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22
23	23
25	25
26	26
98	Unknown
99	NIU (not in universe)

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva r v="CO93A429 CO93A430 CO93A431 CO93A432 CO93A433 CO93A434 CO93A435 CO93A436 CO93A437 CO93A438 CO93A439">F4. Ask these questions to all women 12 years old or older
</sva r></p>

<p><sva r a="all" v="CO93A429 CO93A430 CO93A431">40. How many sons or daughters born alive has ... had in her whole life?

Ask the interviewed person for the number of sons and daughters, born alive, that a woman has had during her whole life; write separately, in the corresponding boxes, the number of male and female children.

[Below the text is a form.]

Keep in mind that a mother when taking account of her children can forget some who died or do not live with her. Help with her with questions like "did you count those who are away?", "did you count any who have died".

If the interviewed person has doubts about what "born alive" means you can make it clear in accordance with the following:

Born alive

It is considered that a baby is born alive when at the moment of birth it shows signs of life like breathing, crying or moving. If a child upon being born shows any of these signs of life and then dies, it is born alive, and therefore should be counted.

It is important to keep in mind the previous because some women declare as still born children who, having been born alive, die during their first hours or months of their life.

If a woman or the interviewed person do not remember or do not know the number of male and female children, born alive, that she has had, write "99" in the boxes corresponding to "No. of male children" and "No. of female children" and continue with the next question.
</sva r>

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the number of daughters ever born to the individual.

UNIVERSE

Colombia 1993: Females age 12+ [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Fertility and Mortality Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

CO1993A_CHBORNM: Sons ever born**Data file:** COL1993_PHC-P-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

```
<sva r v="CO93A429 CO93A430 CO93A432 CO93A433 CO93A435 CO93A436 CO93A438 CO93A439"><span class="h2">F
4. Ask these questions of all women who are twelve years old or more.</span><br /></sva r></p>
```

```
<p><sva r a="all" v="CO93A429 CO93A430"><span class="em">40. How many children have you had in your life (live
births)?</span><br /><div class="i1">__ Number of sons<br />__ Number of daughters<br />00 None (continue with the
next person)</div><br /></sva r>
```

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	0
01	1
02	2
03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8
09	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17

18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22
23	23
24	24
25	25
26	26
98	Unknown
99	NIU (not in universe)

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<svr v="CO93A429 CO93A430 CO93A431 CO93A432 CO93A433 CO93A434 CO93A435 CO93A436 CO93A437 CO93A438 CO93A439">F4. Ask these questions to all women 12 years old or older
</svr></p>

<p><svr a="all" v="CO93A429 CO93A430 CO93A431">40. How many sons or daughters born alive has ... had in her whole life?

Ask the interviewed person for the number of sons and daughters, born alive, that a woman has had during her whole life; write separately, in the corresponding boxes, the number of male and female children.

[Below the text is a form.]

Keep in mind that a mother when taking account of her children can forget some who died or do not live with her. Help with her with questions like "did you count those who are away?", "did you count any who have died".

If the interviewed person has doubts about what "born alive" means you can make it clear in accordance with the following:

Born alive

It is considered that a baby is born alive when at the moment of birth it shows signs of life like breathing, crying or moving. If a child upon being born shows any of these signs of life and then dies, it is born alive, and therefore should be counted.

It is important to keep in mind the previous because some women declare as still born children who, having been born alive, die during their first hours or months of their life.

If a woman or the interviewed person do not remember or do not know the number of male and female children, born alive, that she has had, write "99" in the boxes corresponding to "No. of male children" and "No. of female children" and continue with the next question.
</svr>

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the number of sons ever born to the individual.

UNIVERSE

Colombia 1993: Females age 12+ [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Fertility and Mortality Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

CO1993A_CHSURVF: Daughters currently alive

Data file: COL1993_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva r v="CO93A429 CO93A430 CO93A432 CO93A433 CO93A435 CO93A436 CO93A438 CO93A439">F4. Ask these questions of all women who are twelve years old or more.
</sva r></p>

<p><sva r a="all" v="CO93A432 CO93A433">41. Of the children you had, how many are still alive?
<div class="i1">__ Number of male children
__ Number of female children
00 None (continue with the next person)</div>
</sva r>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	0
01	1
02	2
03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8
09	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
17	17
19	19
20	20
21	21
98	Unknown
99	NIU (not in universe)

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva r v="CO93A429 CO93A430 CO93A431 CO93A432 CO93A433 CO93A434 CO93A435 CO93A436 CO93A437 CO93A438 CO93A439">F4. Ask these questions to all women 12 years old or older
</sva r></p>

<p><sva r a="all" v="CO93A432 CO93A433 CO93A434">41. Of [the respondent]'s sons and daughters, how many are currently alive?

This question refers to the number of sons and daughters, declared in the previous question, who on the date of the census were alive, it does not matter whether they reside in the household or not.

[Below the text is a form.]

Write the number of male and female children in the corresponding

boxes. If in the previous question you did not get a response, leave it blank or write "99" and when asking this question you attain any concrete or contradictory number, ask the previous question again (Question 40) and make the correction. If only one of the boxes has information about children currently alive, write "00" in the other. If they respond to you that "none" or "all are dead" mark with "x" option "00" and leave blank boxes "No. of male children" and "No. of female children". Go to question 43 and do not ask question 42. If a woman or the interviewed person do not know how many children are alive or dead, write "99" in the boxes "No. of male children" and "No. of female children".

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the number of daughters ever born to the individual and still alive.

UNIVERSE

Colombia 1993: Females age 12+ who ever gave birth [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Fertility and Mortality Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

CO1993A_CHSURVM: Sons currently alive

Data file: COL1993_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

4. Ask these questions of all women who are twelve years old or more.

41. Of the children you had, how many are still alive?
 __ Number of male children
 __ Number of female children
 00 None
 (continue with the next person)

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	0
01	1
02	2
03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6

07	7
08	8
09	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
20	20
22	22
23	23
98	Unknown
99	NIU (not in universe)

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva r v="CO93A429 CO93A430 CO93A431 CO93A432 CO93A433 CO93A434 CO93A435 CO93A436 CO93A437 CO93A438 CO93A439">F4. Ask these questions to all women 12 years old or older
</sva r></p>

<p><sva r a="all" v="CO93A432 CO93A433 CO93A434">41. Of [the respondent]'s sons and daughters, how many are currently alive?

This question refers to the number of sons and daughters, declared in the previous question, who on the date of the census were alive, it does not matter whether they reside in the household or not.

[Below the text is a form.]

Write the number of male and female children in the corresponding boxes.

If in the previous question you did not get a response, leave it blank or write "99" and when asking this question you attain any concrete or contradictory number, ask the previous question again (Question 40) and make the correction.

If only one of the boxes has information about children currently alive, write "00" in the other.

If they respond to you that "none" or "all are dead" mark with "x" option "00" and leave blank boxes "No. of male children" and "No. of female children". Go to question 43 and do not ask question 42.

If a woman or the interviewed person do not know how many children are alive or dead, write "99" in the boxes "No. of male children" and "No. of female children".
</sva r>

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the number of sons ever born to the individual and still alive.

UNIVERSE

Colombia 1993: Females age 12+ who ever gave birth [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Fertility and Mortality Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

CO1993A_CLASSWK: Class of worker**Data file: COL1993_PHC-P-H.dat****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva r v="CO93A425 CO93A426 CO93A427 CO93A428">F3. Ask these questions of all persons who are ten years old or more.
</sva r></p>

<p><sva r a="all" v="CO93A428">39. In this job, he/she was
<div class="i1">[] 1 Worker (professional or manual labor)
[] 2 Owner, employer
[] 3 Own-account worker
[] 4 Domestic employee
[] 5 Family worker</div>
</sva r>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Worker (professional or manual labor)
2	Owner, employer
3	Own-account worker
4	Domestic employee
5	Family worker
8	Unknown
9	NIU (not in universe)

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva r v="CO93A425 CO93A426 CO93A427 CO93A428">F3. Ask these questions to all persons 10 years old or older
</sva r></p>

<p><sva r a="all" v="CO93A428">39. In this job [the respondent] is or was:

Mark a single option taking into account the following criteria:

[Below the text is a form.]

<div class="i1">Worker, employee
A person who works or has worked for a private employer or the government for a salary in money or in kind.

Directors and administrators in the front of entities or companies are considered employees if they do not own the business.

Owner, employer
A person who directs their own company or runs for their own account a profession or trade using one or more remunerated employees.

Heads of household by having one or more workers at the service of the household are not considered "patron" or employer.

Own-account worker
They are persons who run for their own account a profession or trade or manage their own company, without using any remunerated worker. They can work alone, with associates of equal condition or using non remunerated family workers.

Domestic employee
It is a person who works in a single household different from their own, carrying out their own labors and receiving a salary in money or in kind, understood to be servants, nannies, housekeeper, chauffeurs, gardeners, etc.</div>

[p. 173]

<div class="i1">If a person works for different households, you should consider them as "worker on their own account".

Family worker without remuneration
It is a person who works without remuneration in a company or agricultural or livestock exploitation of a family member.</div>

If they receive any money in a regular form that can be considered a payment, you should consider them worker or employee.
</sva r>

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the class of the worker.

UNIVERSE

Colombia 1993: Persons with work experience [discrepancies: type I trace; type II none]

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Work Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

CO1993A_EDYEARS: Years of schooling completed within level

Data file: COL1993_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva v="CO93A417 CO93A418 CO93A419 CO93A420 CO93A421 CO93A422 CO93A423 CO93A424">F.2
Ask these questions of all persons who are five years old or more.
</sva></p>

<p><sva a="all" v="CO93A423 CO93A424">34. What is the highest level of education that he/she
attended?
<div class="i1">[] 1 Preschool
[] 2 Primary
[] 3 Secondary
[] 4 University
(Continue with F 3)
[] 5 Graduate studies (Continue with F 3)
[] 6 None (Continue with F 3)</div>

</p>35. How many years did he/she complete in this level?
<div class="i1">__ Number of
years completed</div>
</sva>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	0
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
8	Unknown
9	NIU (not in universe)

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva v="CO93A417 CO93A418 CO93A419 CO93A420 CO93A421 CO93A422 CO93A423 CO93A424">F2.

Ask these questions to all persons 5 years old or older
</svar></p>

<p><sva a="all" v="CO93A423 CO93A424">34. What is the highest educational level that [the respondent] attended?

It refers to the highest schooling achieved by a person, in accordance with the organization of formal education, preschool, primary, secondary, university and graduate school.

If a response corresponds to options 1, 2 or 3, continue with question 35.

If a response corresponds to options 4, 5 or 6, go to filter F3 and do not ask question 35.

[Below the text is a form.]

35. How many years did [the respondent] complete in this level?

Take into account that it concerns registering the number of years passed by a person, in the corresponding level and not the year that they are taking at the moment of the census.

If a person still has not passed any year of the respective level, write "00" in "number of years passed". For example, if currently a person is taking 1st of Secondary (or 6th grade), in question 34 you should have marked option 3 "secondary" and in question 35 you should write "0".

[p. 169]

Take into account that the interviewed person can respond in terms of grades (new nomenclature) or in years (old nomenclature); in the first case, you should make the conversion to years. For example, if they answer that they are taking 10th grade, you should mark "secondary" (question 34) and write "4" in "number of passed years" (question 35).

Remember that if in question 34 you marked options 4, 5 or 6, question 35 should remain unmarked.
</svar>

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the years of schooling within the highest level the person attained.

UNIVERSE

Colombia 1993: Persons attending preschool, primary or secondary school [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Education Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

CO1993A_EMPSTAT: Employment status

Data file: COL1993_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva v="CO93A425 CO93A426 CO93A427 CO93A428">F3. Ask these questions of all persons who are ten years old or more.
</svar></p>

<p><sva a="all" v="CO93A426">37. Principal activity of last week -- you . . .
<div class="i1">[] 1 Looked for work having worked before
[] 2 Looked for work for the first time (continue with F 4)
[] 3 Did not work, on vacation or leave or other reason
[] 4 Worked
[] 5 Student (continue with F 4)
[] 6 Household domestic duties (continue with F 4)
[] 7 Disabled (continue with F 4)
[] 8 Retired (continue with F 4)
[] 9 Other situation (continue with F 4)</div>
</svar>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

01	Looked for work having worked before
02	Looked for work for the first time
03	Did not work
04	Worked
05	Student
06	Household domestic duties
07	Disabled
08	Retired
09	Other situation
98	Unknown
99	NIU (not in universe)

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva r v="CO93A425 CO93A426 CO93A427 CO93A428">F3. Ask these questions to all persons 10 years old or older
</sva r></p>

<p><sva r a="all" v="CO93A426">37. Last week [the respondent] principally did:

Read the question and the alternatives to the interviewed person until obtaining an affirmative response. You should mark with "x" a single option.

[Below the text is a form.]

Keep in mind the following criteria:

<div class="i1">Looked for work but had worked before
A person who having worked any other time did not have a job last week but did look for work or was waiting for a response to requests that had been carried out previously (Unemployed, unemployed person who looks for work).

Looked for work for the first time
A person who had never worked, but during the reference week was looking for work (applicant).

Did not work because of being on vacation or with permission or other reason
A person who, having employment or work, in the reference week and did not do it. For example, on vacation, on leave, repair of equipment, sickness, strike, or any other temporary interruption of their job.

Worked
It corresponds to persons who in the week before the census carried out a job for an income in money or kind.

Studied
A person who during the reference week was dedicated to studying and did not have or look for a job. Students on vacation are included in this category.

Carried out household duties
A person who, during the reference week, was dedicated to the duties of their own household or directed them and did not have or look for work.

Is incapacitated to work
A person who because of any permanent disability could not carry out any type of work.

Lived from retirement payments, pension or investments
A person who, without working, receives income by investments (interest, leasing, dividends or companies) or pensions (of old age, invalid or death). Retirees are those who receive an old age pension.</div>

[p. 171]

<div class="i1">Another situation
Persons whose activity in the reference week cannot be classified in any of the previous options. For example, one who worked without remuneration for goodwill or voluntary entities.</div>

If an interviewed person responds to you that they "studied", "carried out domestic duties" or "lived from retirement payments or investments", ask if along with this, they carried out any other productive activity like for example driving a taxi, worker in a store, etc. If they respond affirmatively to you, mark option 4 ("working") and erase the other option.

If you marked options 1, 3 or 4 continue with question 38.

If you marked options 2, 5, 6, 7, 8 or 9, go directly to filter F4 and do not ask questions 38 and 39
</sva r>

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the past week's economic status for the individual.

UNIVERSE

Colombia 1993: Persons age 10+ [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Work Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

CO1993A_IND: Industry**Data file: COL1993_PHC-P-H.dat****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<svr v="CO93A425 CO93A426 CO93A427 CO93A428">F3. Ask these questions of all persons who are ten years old or more.
</svr></p>

<p><svr a="all" v="CO93A427">38. What does the company where he/she work produce or what is the principal activity of the company?
<div class="i1">a. ___
b. ___</div>
</svr>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
01	Agriculture
02	Fishing
03	Mining
04	Manufacturing
05	Electricity, gas
06	Construction
07	Sales and Trade
08	Restaurant
09	Transportation
10	Financial institutions
11	Real estate activities
12	Government
13	Education
14	Health
15	Social Services
16	Domestic household employees
17	Supranational organizations
98	Unknown
99	NIU (not in universe)

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva r v="CO93A425 CO93A426 CO93A427 CO93A428">F3. Ask these questions to all persons 10 years old or older
</sva r></p>

<p><sva r a="all" v="CO93A427">38. What does the company or establishment where [the respondent] works or worked produce or what activity is done?

Read the question word for word and write in the lines a and b, the key or most important words and phrases that describe the activity of the company where the person works. Because of this take into account the following considerations:

[Below the text is a form.]

This question makes reference to the activity which a company (factory, office, workshop or farm) does where a person works or worked and not the occupation they have in it.

This activity is determined by the goods produced or the service rendered collectively; for example: commerce, transportation, fabrication of leather wallets, tourist services.

This question requires an inquiry, since the responses of persons can be diverse and not refer to the activity of the company where they work, but rather to the occupation that they carry out.

If a person is a worker for their own account, or has a business in their house or manages a profession or trade independently, you should write down the activity that the person does as if it belonged to a company.

In order to give a clear and exact description of the activity, you should indicate a general and a specific function. For example: repair of electric domestic appliances, production of sweaters, production of homemade candy, sale of clothes, business of real estate.

[p. 172]

Let us look at two examples:

If a lawyer works in his profession independently, the activity is "provision of lawyer services" or "independent lawyer"; but if he is employed by a company like Ecopetrol, the activity that you should put is "refining of petroleum".

Let us suppose that in your route you find yourself with the following case: one person who responds to you "I am a zoo technician in Colanta" another who says, "I am a boss of sales in Colanta"; another person, "I drive a truck in Colanta" and finally one who responds "I clean and serve drinks in Colanta".

You should ask these persons what they do in Colanta. That is like, for all the activities of the companies where they work "process of milk" or "producer of lactose products".
</sva r>

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the economic activity of that person that had working experience before the census.

UNIVERSE

Colombia 1993: Persons with work experience [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Work: Industry Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

CO1993A_MARST: Marital status

Data file: COL1993_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva r v="CO93A425 CO93A426 CO93A427 CO93A428">F3. Ask these questions of all persons who are ten years old or more.
</sva r></p>

<p><sva r a="all" v="CO93A425">36. He/she is currently. . .
<div class="i1">[] 1 In a

consensual union
[] 2 Separated
[] 3 Widowed
[] 4 Married
[] 5 Single</div>
</svar>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Consensual union
2	Separated
3	Widowed
4	Married
5	Single
8	Unknown
9	NIU (not in universe)

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<svar v="CO93A425 CO93A426 CO93A427 CO93A428">F3. Ask these questions to all persons 10 years old or older
</svar></p>

<p><svar a="all" v="CO93A425">36. Currently [the respondent] is:

This question refers to the civil or conjugal state of a person at the moment of the census. That is to say, the personal state of each individual in relation to the laws or customs of the country about matrimony.

[Below the text is a form.]

Take into account the following criteria:

<div class="i1">In consensual union
Persons are in this category who, at the moment of the census, live in marital union and have constituted a family, without existing civil or religious marital ties. This union should be of stable character.

Separated or divorced
A person whose union (married or free union) has been dissolved by legal or de facto means and have not married again and do not live in free union.

Widowed
A person who was married or in free union and has not married again and does not live in free union after the death of their last spouse.

Married
It includes persons who have been legally married according to the religions of any creed (Catholic, Baptist, Jewish, etc.) or according to civil law (in front of a judge or notary) and who at the moment of the census live in this state.

Single
Persons who never have married and do not live in free union are considered singles.</div>
</svar>

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the marital status of the person.

UNIVERSE

Colombia 1993: Persons age 10+ [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Demographic Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

CO1993A_CHABRDF: Daughters abroad

Data file: COL1993_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva r v="CO93A429 CO93A430 CO93A432 CO93A433 CO93A435 CO93A436 CO93A438 CO93A439">F4. Ask these questions of all women who are twelve years old or more.
</sva r></p>

<p><sva r a="all" v="CO93A435 CO93A436">42. How many of your children currently live outside of Colombia?
<div class="i1">__ Number of male children
__ Number of female children
00 None (continue with the next person)</div>
</sva r>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	0
01	1
02	2
03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8
09	9
10	10
11	11
97	Unknown
99	NIU (not in universe)

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva r v="CO93A429 CO93A430 CO93A431 CO93A432 CO93A433 CO93A434 CO93A435 CO93A436 CO93A437 CO93A438 CO93A439">F4. Ask these questions to all women 12 years old or older
</sva r></p>

<p><sva r a="all" v="CO93A435 CO93A436 CO93A437">42. How many of [the respondent]'s sons and daughters currently live outside of Colombia?

Write the number of "No. of male children" and separately the number of "No. of female children" who live or reside at the moment of the census outside of the country. If none of the children alive reside outside of the country, mark with "x" option "00".

[Below the text is a form.]

If the interviewed person does not know this information, write "99" in the boxes "No. of male children" and "No. of female children".

If only one of the boxes has information about children abroad write "00" in the other
</sva r>

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the number of daughters that were living out of Colombia.

UNIVERSE

Colombia 1993: Females age 12+ who have surviving children [discrepancies: type I trace; type II none]

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Fertility and Mortality Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

CO1993A_LSTBMNTH: Month of birth of last child**Data file:** COL1993_PHC-P-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva r v="CO93A429 CO93A430 CO93A432 CO93A433 CO93A435 CO93A436 CO93A438 CO93A439">F4. Ask these questions of all women who are twelve years old or more.
</sva r></p>

<p><sva r a="all" v="CO93A438 CO93A439">43. In what year was your last child born (live birth)?
<div class="i1">19 __ year of birth

[] 1 January
[] 2 February
[] 3 March
[] 4 April
[] 5 May
[] 6 June
[] 7 July
[] 8 August
[] 9 September
[] 10 October
[] 11 November
[] 12 December</div>
</sva r>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
01	January
02	February
03	March
04	April
05	May
06	June
07	July
08	August
09	September
10	October
11	November
12	December
98	Unknown
99	NIU (not in universe)

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva r v="CO93A429 CO93A430 CO93A431 CO93A432 CO93A433 CO93A434 CO93A435 CO93A436 CO93A437 CO93A438 CO93A439">F4. Ask these questions to all women 12 years old or older
</sva r></p>

<p><sva r a="all" v="CO93A438 CO93A439">43. In what year and month did [the respondent] have

her last child born alive?

Write in the box "year of birth" the last two digits of the year in which this last son or daughter was born and mark with "x" the month of birth.
</svar>

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the month of birth of the individual's last child.

UNIVERSE

Colombia 1993: Females age 12+ who have children born [discrepancies: type I trace; type II none]

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Fertility and Mortality Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

CO1993A_LSTBYEAR: Year of birth of last child

Data file: COL1993_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<svar v="CO93A429 CO93A430 CO93A432 CO93A433 CO93A435 CO93A436 CO93A438 CO93A439">F
4. Ask these questions of all women who are twelve years old or more.
</svar></p>

<p><svar a="all" v="CO93A438 CO93A439">43. In what year was your last child born (live
birth)?
<div class="i1">19 __ year of birth

[] 1 January
[] 2 February
[] 3 March
[] 4 April
[] 5 May
[] 6 June
[] 7 July
[] 8 August
[] 9 September
[] 10 October
[]
11 November
[] 12 December</div>
</svar>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
09	1909
14	1914
16	1916
17	1917
18	1918
19	1919
20	1920
21	1921
22	1922
23	1923

24	1924
25	1925
26	1926
27	1927
28	1928
29	1929
30	1930
31	1931
32	1932
33	1933
34	1934
35	1935
36	1936
37	1937
38	1938
39	1939
40	1940
41	1941
42	1942
43	1943
44	1944
45	1945
46	1946
47	1947
48	1948
49	1949
50	1950
51	1951
52	1952
53	1953
54	1954
55	1955
56	1956
57	1957
58	1958
59	1959
60	1960
61	1961
62	1962

63	1963
64	1964
65	1965
66	1966
67	1967
68	1968
69	1969
70	1970
71	1971
72	1972
73	1973
74	1974
75	1975
76	1976
77	1977
78	1978
79	1979
80	1980
81	1981
82	1982
83	1983
84	1984
85	1985
86	1986
87	1987
88	1988
89	1989
90	1990
91	1991
92	1992
93	1993
97	No answer
98	Unknown
99	NIU (not in universe)

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva r v="CO93A429 CO93A430 CO93A431 CO93A432 CO93A433 CO93A434 CO93A435 CO93A436 CO93A437 CO93A438 CO93A439">F4. Ask these questions to all women 12 years old or older
</sva r></p>

<p><sva r a="all" v="CO93A438 CO93A439">43. In what year and month did [the respondent] have her last child born alive?

Write in the box "year of birth" the last two digits of the year in which this last son or daughter was born and mark with "x" the month of birth.
</sva r>

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the year of birth of the individual's last child.

UNIVERSE

Colombia 1993: Females age 12+ who have children born [discrepancies: type I trace; type II none]

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Fertility and Mortality Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

study_resources

questionnaires

XVI Censo Nacional de Población y V de Vivienda. 24 de Octubre de 1993. Formulario Censal N°1

title XVI Censo Nacional de Población y V de Vivienda. 24 de Octubre de 1993. Formulario Censal N°1
 authors Departamento Administrativo Nacional de Estadística (DANE), República de Colombia
 date 1993-10-24
 country Colombia
 language Spanish
 publishers Departamento Administrativo Nacional de Estadística (DANE), República de Colombia
 filename enum_form_co1993.pdf

XVI Censo Nacional de Población y V de Vivienda. 24 de Octubre de 1993. Formulario Censal N°3

title XVI Censo Nacional de Población y V de Vivienda. 24 de Octubre de 1993. Formulario Censal N°3
 authors Departamento Administrativo Nacional de Estadística (DANE), República de Colombia
 date 1993-10-24
 country Colombia
 language Spanish
 publishers Departamento Administrativo Nacional de Estadística (DANE), República de Colombia
 filename enum_form_co1993_basic.pdf

XVI National Population and V Housing Censuses, October 24, 1993. Census Form Number 1.

title XVI National Population and V Housing Censuses, October 24, 1993. Census Form Number 1.
 authors National Statistics Administration Department, Republic of Colombia
 date 1993-10-24
 country Colombia
 language English
 contributors Minnesota Population Center (translation)
 publishers National Statistics Administration Department, Republic of Colombia
 filename enum_form_co1993_tag.pdf

XVI Censo Nacional de Población y V de Vivienda. 24 de Octubre de 1993. Formulario Censal N°2

title XVI Censo Nacional de Población y V de Vivienda. 24 de Octubre de 1993. Formulario Censal N°2
 authors Departamento Administrativo Nacional de Estadística (DANE), República de Colombia
 date 1993-10-24
 country Colombia
 language Spanish
 publishers Departamento Administrativo Nacional de Estadística (DANE), República de Colombia
 filename enum_form_co1993_indig.pdf

Formulario Censal No.1, Formulario Basico para Viviendas Particulares, Formulario Ampliado para Viviendas Particulares, Formulario Basico para Hogares Particulares, Formulario de Ampliacion y Cobertura para Hogares Particulares

title Formulario Censal No.1, Formulario Basico para Viviendas Particulares, Formulario Ampliado para Viviendas Particulares, Formulario Basico para Hogares Particulares, Formulario de Ampliacion y Cobertura para Hogares Particulares
 authors Departamento Administrativo Nacional de Estadística (DANE), República de Colombia
 date 1993-10-24
 country Colombia
 language Spanish
 publishers Departamento Administrativo Nacional de Estadística (DANE), República de Colombia
 filename enum_form_co1993_multiple_versions.pdf

technical_documents

Memoria Tecnica del Censo 93

title Memoria Tecnica del Censo 93
 authors Departamento Administrativo Nacional de Estadística (DANE), República de Colombia
 date 1999-10-01
 country Colombia
 language Spanish
 publishers Departamento Administrativo Nacional de Estadística (DANE), República de Colombia
 filename census_documentation_co1993.pdf

Instructivos para Diligenciar los Formularios

title Instructivos para Diligenciar los Formularios
 authors Departamento Administrativo Nacional de Estadística (DANE), República de Colombia
 date 1993-10-24
 country Colombia
 language Spanish
 publishers Departamento Administrativo Nacional de Estadística (DANE), República de Colombia
 filename enum_instruct_co1993.pdf

Enumerator's Manual

title Enumerator's Manual
 authors National Statistics Administrative Department, Republic of Colombia
 date 1993-10-24
 country Colombia
 language English
 contributors Minnesota Population Center (translation)
 publishers National Statistics Administrative Department, Republic of Colombia
 filename enum_instruct_co1993_tag.pdf

División Politico Administrativa de Colombia

title División Politico Administrativa de Colombia

authors Departamento Administrativo Nacional de Estadística (DANE), Centro Latinoamericano y Caribeño de Demografía (CELADE)
date 1993-10-24
country Colombia
language Spanish
publishers Departamento Administrativo Nacional de Estadística (DANE), Centro Latinoamericano y Caribeño de Demografía (CELADE)
filename geog_code_co1993.pdf

Código de Países

title Código de Países
authors Departamento Administrativo Nacional de Estadística (DANE), Centro Latinoamericano y Caribeño de Demografía (CELADE)
date 1993-10-24
country Colombia
language Spanish
publishers Departamento Administrativo Nacional de Estadística (DANE), Centro Latinoamericano y Caribeño de Demografía (CELADE)
filename geog_code_co1993_country.pdf
